



Dave Yost • Auditor of State

AUSTINTOWN LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT MAHONING COUNTY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE	PAGE
Schedule of Federal Award Receipts and Expenditures	1
Notes to the Schedule of Federal Award Receipts and Expenditures	2
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	3
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133	5
Schedule of Findings	7
Independent Accountants' Report on Applying Agreed-Upon Procedure	9

This page intentionally left blank.

AUSTINTOWN LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT MAHONING COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

Federal Grantor/ Pass Through Grantor	Federal CFDA		Non-Cash		Non-Cash
Program Title	Number	Receipts	Receipts	Expenditures	Expenditures
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE					
Passed Through Ohio Department of Education:					
Nutrition Cluster:					
Non-Cash Assistance (Food Distribution):					
National School Lunch Program	10.555		\$113,163		\$113,163
Cash Assistance:					
National School Breakfast Program	10.553	\$195,404		\$195,404	
National School Lunch Program	10.555	1,033,410		1,033,410	
Total Nutrition Cluster		1,228,814	113,163	1,228,814	113,163
Summer Food Program	10.559	20,903		20,903	
TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE		1,249,717	113,163	1,249,717	113,163
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION					
Passed Through Ohio Department of Education: Title I, Part A Cluster					
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies - 2012	84.010	01 692		02 204	
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies - 2012	84.010	91,683 700,985		82,304 692,889	
Total Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	04.010	792,668		775,193	
Total Thie Totanis to Local Educational Agencies		/92,000			
Special Education Cluster (IDEA)					
Special Education Grants to States - 2012	84.027	153,393		134,929	
Special Education Grants to States - 2013	84.027	845,815		862,212	
Total Special Education Grants to States		999,208		997,141	
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants Title II, Part A					
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants - 2012	84.367	25,018		15,724	
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants - 2013	84.367	136,415		136,318	
Total Improving Teacher Quality State Grants		161,433		152,042	
ARRA - Race-to-the-Top, Incentive Grants - 2012	84.395	3,850		3,850	
ARRA - Race-to-the-Top, Incentive Grants - 2013	84.395	3,850		3,850	
Total ARRA - Race-to-the-Top, Incentive Grants		7,700		7,700	
Ed Jobs	84.410	242,086		162,304	
Total Ed Jobs		242,086		162,304	
Education Technology State Grant	84.318	5,167		5,077	
Total Education Technology State Grant	04.010	5,167		5,077	
TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION		2,208,262		2,099,457	
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES					
Passed Through Ohio Department of Education:					
Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Program	93.110	5,000		4,509	
Total Maternal and Child Health Federal Consolidated Program		5,000		4,509	
Passed Through Ohio Department of Health and Human Services:					
Affordable Care Act Grant for School-Based Health Center	93.501	335,113		348,908	
Total Affordable Care Act Grant for School-Based Health Center		335,113		348,908	
TOTAL U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES		340,113		353,417	
TOTALS		\$3,798,092	\$113,163	\$3,702,591	\$113,163
		φ 3,130,032	\$113,103	φ3,702,391	φ113,103

The accompanying notes to this schedule are an integral part of this schedule.

AUSTINTOWN LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT MAHONING COUNTY

NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AWARDS RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE A - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures (the "Schedule") reports the Austintown Local School District's (the "District's") federal award programs' receipts and expenditures. The schedule has been prepared on the cash basis of accounting.

NOTE B – CHILD NUTRITION CLUSTER

The District commingles cash receipts from the U.S. Department of Agriculture with similar State grants. When reporting expenditures on this Schedule, the District assumes it expends federal monies first.

NOTE C – FOOD DONATION PROGRAM

The District reports commodities consumed on the Schedule at the entitlement value. The District allocated donated food commodities to the respective program that benefitted from the use of those donated food commodities.



Dave Yost · Auditor of State

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS REQUIRED BY GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Austintown Local School District Mahoning County 700 South Raccoon Road Austintown, Ohio 44515

To the Board of Education:

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States and the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Austintown Local School District, Mahoning County, (the District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 30, 2013.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

As part of our financial statement audit, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures appropriate in the circumstances to the extent necessary to support our opinion on the financial statements, but not to the extent necessary to opine on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we have not opined on it.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and timely correct misstatements. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or combination of internal control deficiencies resulting in a reasonable possibility that internal control will not prevent or detect and timely correct a material misstatement of the District's financial statements. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all internal control deficiencies that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider material weaknesses. However, unidentified material weaknesses may exist.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of reasonably assuring whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we tested its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could directly and materially affect the determination of financial statement amounts. However, opining on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters we must report under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Austintown Local School District Mahoning County Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

Page 2

Purpose of this Report

This report only describes the scope of our internal control and compliance testing and our testing results, and does not opine on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed under *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

re yout

Dave Yost Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

December 30, 2013



Dave Yost · Auditor of State

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY OMB CIRCULAR A-133

Austintown Local School District Mahoning County 700 South Raccoon Road Austintown, Ohio 44515

To the Board of Education:

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the Austintown Local School District's (the District) compliance with the applicable requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Circular A-133, Compliance Supplement* that could directly and materially affect each of the Austintown Local School District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2013. The *Summary of Audit Results* in the accompanying schedule of findings identifies the District's major federal programs.

Management's Responsibility

The District's Management is responsible for complying with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to opine on the District's compliance for each of the District's major federal programs based on our audit of the applicable compliance requirements referred to above. Our compliance audit followed auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards for financial audits included in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. These standards and OMB Circular A-133 require us to plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure whether noncompliance with the applicable compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our compliance opinion on the District's major programs. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the Austintown Local School District complied, in all material respects with the compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2013.

Austintown Local School District Mahoning County Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133 Page 2

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

The District's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the applicable compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our compliance audit, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the applicable requirements that could directly and materially affect a major federal program, to determine our auditing procedures appropriate for opining on each major federal program's compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not to the extent needed to opine on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or to timely detect and correct, noncompliance with a federal program's applicable compliance requirement. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement will not be prevented, or timely detected and corrected. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance requirement will not be prevented, or timely detected and corrected. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with federal program's applicable compliance requirement that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

This report only describes the scope of our internal control compliance tests and the results of this testing based on OMB Circular A-133 requirements. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Dave Yost Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

December 30, 2013

AUSTINTOWN LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT MAHONING COUNTY

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS OMB CIRCULAR A -133 § .505 JUNE 30, 2013

1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

(d)(1)(i)	Type of Financial Statement Opinion	Unmodified
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any material control weaknesses reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iii)	Was there any reported material noncompliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any material internal control weaknesses reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any significant deficiencies in internal control reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(v)	Type of Major Programs' Compliance Opinion	Unmodified
(d)(1)(vi)	Are there any reportable findings under § .510(a)?	No
(d)(1)(vii)	Major Programs (list):	Nutrition Cluster (CFDA's # 10.553 & 10.555)
		Title I (CFDA # 84.010) Affordable Care Act Grant for School-Based Health Care (CFDA # 93.501)
(d)(1)(viii)	Dollar Threshold: Type A\B Programs	Type A: > \$ 300,000 Type B: all others
(d)(1)(ix)	Low Risk Auditee?	No

2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS

None

3. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

None

This page intentionally left blank.



Dave Yost · Auditor of State

Independent Accountants' Report on Applying Agreed-Upon Procedure

Austintown Local School District Mahoning County 700 South Raccoon Road Austintown, Ohio 44515

To the Board of Education:

Ohio Rev. Code Section 117.53 states "the auditor of state shall identify whether the school district or community school has adopted an anti-harassment policy in accordance with Section 3313.666 of the Revised Code. This determination shall be recorded in the audit report. The auditor of state shall not prescribe the content or operation of any anti-harassment policy adopted by a school district or community school."

Accordingly, we have performed the procedure enumerated below, which was agreed to by the Board, solely to assist the Board in evaluating whether Austintown Local School District (the District has updated its anti-harassment policy in accordance with Ohio Rev. Code Section 3313.666. Management is responsible for complying with this requirement. This agreed-upon procedure engagement was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The sufficiency of this procedure is solely the responsibility of the Board. Consequently; we make no representation regarding the sufficiency of the procedure described below either for the purpose for which this report has been requested or for any other purpose.

1. We noted the Board amended its anti-harassment policy at its meeting on August 17, 2010 to include prohibiting harassment, intimidation, or bullying of any student "on a school bus" or by an "electronic act".

We were not engaged to and did not conduct an examination, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion on compliance with the anti-harassment policy. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. Had we performed additional procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to you.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Board and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

r Yot

Dave Yost Auditor of State

December 30, 2013

 101 Central Plaza South, 700 Chase Tower, Canton, Ohio 44702-1509

 Phone: 330-438-0617 or 800-443-9272
 Fax: 330-471-0001

 www.ohioauditor.gov

This page intentionally left blank.

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

OF THE

AUSTINTOWN LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

PREPARED BY TREASURER'S DEPARTMENT MARY ANN HERSCHEL, TREASURER

700 S. RACCOON ROAD YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO 44515

AUSTINTOWN LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT MAHONING COUNTY, OHIO

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TITLE PAGE TABLE OF CONTENTS i-iv			
	Letter of Transmittal List of Principal Officers Organizational Chart - Operational Organizational Chart - Instructional Government Finance Officers Association Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	1-5 6 7 8 9	
II.	FINANCIAL SECTION		
	INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	11-13	
	MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	15-27	
	BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:		
	Government-Wide Financial Statements:		
	Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	29 30-31	
	Fund Financial Statements:		
	Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	32	
	Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Position of Governmental Activities	33	
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	34	
	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	35	
	Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non GAAP Budgetary Basis) - General Fund	36	
	Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Fund	37	
	Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Fund Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Fund	38 39	

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (Continued):

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements
MBINING STATEMENTS AND INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES:
Combining Statements - Major Governmental Funds:
Fund Descriptions - Major Governmental Funds
Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):
Public School Support CCIP Miscellaneous General Fund HRA Payment Classroom Facilities
Combining Statements - Nonmajor Governmental Funds:
Nonmajor Governmental Fund Descriptions
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds
Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):
Food Service Other Grants Miscellaneous Grants Classroom Facilities Maintenance District Managed Student Activity Auxiliary Services OneNet Subsidy Alternative School Grant Education Jobs Race to the Top
Title VI-B Title II-D Technology Title I Improving Teacher Quality Miscellaneous Federal Grants Bond Retirement
Title II-D Technology Title I Improving Teacher Quality Miscellaneous Federal Grants

COMBINING STATEMENTS AND INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES - (Continued):

	Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):	
	Permanent Improvement Building Capital Projects H.B. 426	110
	Combining Statements - Proprietary Funds:	
	Proprietary Fund Descriptions	111
	Individual Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):	
	Special Enterprise	112
	Combining Statements - Fiduciary Funds:	
	Fiduciary Fund Descriptions	113
	Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Fund	114
	Individual Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis):	
	Scholarship Trust	115
III.	STATISTICAL SECTION	
	Contents	117
	Net Position by Component - Last Ten Fiscal Years	118-11
	Changes in Net Position - Last Ten Fiscal Years	120-12
	Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years	126-12
	Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years	128-13
	Assessed Valuation and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Collection Years	132-13
	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates - Last Ten Fiscal Years	134
	Principal Real Estate Property Tax Payers - December 31, 2012 and December 31, 2003	135
	Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Calendar Years	136-13
	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years	138
	Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding - Last Ten Fiscal Years	139
	Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt - As of June 30, 2013	140
	Legal Debt Margin Information - Last Ten Fiscal Years	141

III. STATISTICAL SECTION - (Continued)

Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years	142
Principal Employers in Mahoning County - December 31, 2012 and December 31, 2003	143
Staffing Statistics, Full Time Equivalents (FTE) by Function/Program - Last Seven Fiscal Years	144-145
Operating Indicators by Function - Last Nine Fiscal Years	146-147
Capital Asset Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years	148-149
School Building Information - Last Nine Fiscal Years	150-151
Operating Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years	152-153
Teacher Education and Experience - June 30, 2013 and June 30, 2004	154
Teacher Salaries - Last Ten Fiscal Years	155

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

This page intentionally left blank.



Austintown Local School District

Vincent S. Colaluca, Superintendent Mary Ann Herschel, Treasurer



700 S. Raccoon Rd. Phone: (330) 797-3900 Austintown, Ohio 44515 www.austintownschools.org

December 30, 2013

Members of the Board of Education and Residents of the Austintown Local School District

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Austintown Local School District (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, is hereby submitted. This CAFR includes financial statements and other financial and statistical data and conforms to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as they apply to governmental entities. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the District. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data are accurate in all material respects and are reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived from its implementation; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

State statute requires an annual audit by independent accountants. The Ohio Auditor of State's office conducted the audit. The audit has been conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, generally accepted government auditing standards, and includes a review of internal controls and test of compliance with Federal and State laws and regulations. The Independent Auditor's Report is included in this CAFR.

As a part of the District's independent audit, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control structure, including that portion related to Federal financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the school district has complied with applicable laws and regulations. The results of the District's independent audit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, provided no instances of material weaknesses in the internal control structure or significant violations of applicable laws and regulations.

This transmittal letter is designed to provide historical information about the District, as well as complement the required Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). Generally accepted accounting principles require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements. The District's MD&A, which focuses on the government-wide statements, can be found immediately following the Independent Auditor's Report.

Profile of Austintown Local School District

The District ranks as the 64th largest in the State of Ohio among 918 public school districts and community schools and is the 2nd largest of the 14 school districts located within Mahoning County in terms of total enrollment. As of the most current school year (2012-2013), 5,285 students were enrolled in the District's seven schools (four elementaries, one intermediate, one middle and one high school). Approximately 110 District residents attend the Mahoning County Career and Technical Center.

The District employs 229 non-certified staff members and 339 certificated staff members. The certified staff members include 21 administrators and 318 full-time and part-time teachers. Of the 318 member teaching staff, 73% have master's degrees. The District faculty has an average 12 years of teaching experience. Currently the District has 7 teachers who have attained National Board Certification. Classroom teachers at all levels are supported by specialists in reading, guidance, art, music and physical education. The District's Pupil Personnel Services include school health and psychological services, pupil appraisal, counseling and guidance services, and speech-language and hearing services at all levels.

The District's curriculum, based on the Ohio Content Standards and Ohio Models, offers a wide range of electives and comprehensive courses of study in college preparatory, vocational and alternative programs. A full range of extracurricular programs and activities is available, beginning in the elementary grades with the after-school enrichment program. All District schools have libraries, lunch programs and multipurpose rooms or gyms for student activities.

The educational program is based on a "graded structure". The four elementary buildings house kindergarten (full day) through third grade. This has allowed for consistency across the District, as well as a focus on developmentally appropriate practices and integration in all subject areas. Grades four and five are housed in an intermediate building and grades six through eight are housed in the newly opened middle school building. These buildings use a departmental structure. This allows for increased articulation among and across grade levels, as well as the development of expertise of specialists. The benefits of these programs are reflected in the fact that the District's averages on the 4th and 6th grade Ohio Proficiency Tests are above average for the State of Ohio.

In 2009, the United States Department of Education named Lloyd Elementary as one of 14 Ohio public schools designated as a 2008 No Child Left Behind Blue Ribbon School. In 2010, Watson Elementary was named as one of 14 Ohio public schools designated as a 2009 No Child Left Behind Blue Ribbon School. The Blue Ribbon Schools Program honors public and private K-12 schools that are either academically superior in their state or that demonstrate dramatic gains in student achievement. Watson Elementary and Lynn Kirk Elementary were named Ohio Schools of Promise for the 2012-2013 school year.

The District is the only school district in the State of Ohio with a student population over 5,000 students where 50% of the students qualify for free and reduced lunches and was rated Excellent with Distinction for the 2011-2012 school year. The Ohio Department of Education has changed the method of releasing the District report cards for the 2012-2013 school year. There is no overall grade issued for the 2012-2013 school year.

Overlapping Governmental Entities

The major political subdivisions or other governmental entities that overlap the territory of the District are listed below. The stated percentage is that percentage of the tax valuation of the overlapping entity that is located within the District.

- 1. Mahoning County (14.80%)
- 2. Mill Creek Park District (14.80%)
- 3. Austintown Township (98.65%)
- 4. Mahoning County Career and Technical Center (16.80%)
- 5. City of Youngstown (0.08%)

Each of these entities operates independently, with its own separate budget, taxing power, and sources of revenue.

Economic Conditions and Outlook

The District is located in Mahoning County in northeastern Ohio, approximately 75 miles southeast of the City of Cleveland. The District's approximately 25.0 square miles encompasses most of the territory of Austintown Township. The District is in the Youngstown-Warren Metropolitan Statistical Area, which is comprised of Columbiana, Mahoning and Trumbull Counties.

The District's general area is served by diversified transportation facilities. Immediate access is available to several State and U.S. highways and to interstate highways I-76, I-80 and I-680, and Rt. 11. The District is adjacent to areas served by Conrail and Amtrak, and is served by passenger air service at Youngstown Municipal Airport, located near the City of Youngstown.

Within 75 miles of the District, there are approximately 11,700 manufacturing plants, 12,500 wholesale distribution centers, and 46 Fortune 500 industrial, service, and corporate world headquarters. Employment in the Youngstown-Warren Metropolitan Statistical Area is primarily comprised of the manufacturing sector, largely in the automobile and steel industries. Since the mid 1980's, there has been an overall decrease in employment in the manufacturing sector, which has been offset by an increase in employment in the non-manufacturing sector.

Major commercial banks with offices within the District include Huntington Bank, Chase, Charter One, Home Savings and Loan, Farmers National Bank and Metropolitan National Bank.

Four daily newspapers serve the district. The District falls within the broadcast area of eight television stations and twenty one AM and FM radio stations. The District also operates a cable television channel which broadcasts school information on Channel 19.

Within commuting distance are several public and private two-year and four-year colleges and universities providing a wide range of educational facilities and opportunities. These include Youngstown State University, a public four-year university in the City of Youngstown with a full-time enrollment of over 13,500, Kent State University, The University of Akron, Penn State University (Sharon, Pennsylvania Branch), Mount Union College, Walsh University and Northeastern Ohio Universities College of Medicine.

A number of hospital and several adult and adolescent residential treatment centers are located in the area of the Youngstown-Warren Metropolitan Statistical Area.

Mahoning County provides numerous golf, tennis and swimming facilities all accessible to residents of the District.

There are many cultural activities available in the County including the Butler Institute of American Art, the Arms Museum, the Youngstown Playhouse and Youth Theatre, Easy Street Productions and the Youngstown Symphony Center. Youngstown State University also provides art, music and plays. The Covelli Center is Northeast Ohio's newest event arena. It opened in 2005 and is centrally located in downtown Youngstown. The arena seats 5,700 and is home to the Youngstown Phantoms, an ice hockey team. The center also hosts various concerts and performances, including such acts as Elton John, Carrie Underwood, and Disney-on-Ice. The Mahoning Scrappers, a minor league baseball team, is located in nearby Niles, Ohio and has many family activities during their summer season. The Canfield Fair (Mahoning County's fair) is the largest county fair in Ohio and offers many activities for the youth and families in the area. Many cultural activities are within driving distance in the greater Cleveland and Pittsburgh areas. Professional basketball, baseball, football and hockey teams are also located in the cities of Cleveland and Pittsburgh.

Internal Controls

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft, or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data are compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP. The internal controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived from its implementation; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

Budgetary Controls

The budgetary process is prescribed by provisions of the Ohio Revised Code and entails the preparation of budgetary documents within an established timetable. The major documents prepared are the certificate of estimated resources and the appropriations resolution, all of which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The certificate of estimated resources and the appropriations resolution are subject to amendment throughout the year with the legal restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources, as certified. All funds, other than agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The primary level of budgetary control required by the Ohio Administrative Code is at the fund level. The level of budgetary control imposed by the District (the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established at the fund level for all funds. Any budgetary modifications at this level may only be made by resolution of the Board of Education. The District also maintains an encumbrance accounting system as one technique of accomplishing budgetary control. Encumbered amounts at year-end are carried forward to succeeding years and are not re-appropriated.

Long-Term Financial Planning

The District prepares a five-year financial forecast annually for use as a tool for long range planning. The five-year forecast contains projected local and state revenues, spending patterns within each area of the budget, and cash balances in the District's operating fund. The five-year forecast provides early warning signs of potential financial problems.

The District uses the five-year forecast to provide a basis for making financial decisions, including the construction of the annual budget, adjustments to staffing levels, collective bargaining, and the placement of tax levies on the ballot.

Major Initiatives for the Year

The District identified several significant goals needed to meet both student requirements and community desires.

Goal 1 - The District will annually maintain or increase enrollment and improve daily attendance rates by facilitating an engaging, student-centered learning environment preparing students for college and career readiness.

Goal 2 - Reading achievement on state assessments will be 80% and/or make a 2% gain annually. Also, local assessments will be at or above expected growth beginning in June 2014.

Goal 3 - Math achievement on state assessments will be 80% and/or make a 2% gain annually. Also, local assessments will be at or above expected growth beginning in June 2014.

Capital Improvements - There has been a great deal of activity on campus this year. The construction of two new elementary schools (a K-2 and 3-5) continued during fiscal year 2013. The new buildings are slated to open in the Fall of 2013. These buildings are being built on the current campus where the high school and middle school are located. This will create a campus setting with all students in one area and will enable sharing of resources along with streamlined transportation. The Ohio School Facilities Commission (OSFC) is paying 47% of the costs while the District is responsible for the remaining 53%.

Community - Austintown has been chosen as the location for a new Racino (race track and casino). Penn National Gaming, Inc. is relocating Beulah Park in Columbus, Ohio, to a 186 acre property in Austintown. The Racino is planned to open in 2014. The YMCA has surveyed the community for potential expansion into the western Mahoning County. Austintown is a possible location for this expansion. Several chain restaurants have opened or will open soon in Austintown. Austintown Township recently passed a levy for a community senior center.

Major Initiatives for the Future

The District has a District Leadership Team (DLT). Each building has a Building Leadership Team (BLT) and each grade level has Teacher Based Teams (TBT). These teams determine District, building, and grade level goals and processes and procedures for meeting these goals. The District is currently discussion building plans with OSFC for a new high school on the District's campus.

Use of this Report

The report is published to provide to the Board of Education, as well as to our citizens and other interested persons, detailed information concerning the financial condition of the District, with particular emphasis placed on the utilization of resources during the past fiscal year. It is also intended that this report will serve as a guide in formulating policies and in conducting the District's future day-to-day activities. We believe the information, as presented, is accurate in all material aspects; that it is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial activity of its various funds; and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the District's financial affairs have been included.

In today's bond market environment, it is increasingly important that public agencies prepare soundly conceived annual financial reports which are independently audited by a qualified firm or agency. It has become almost required practice that such reports be prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), and the major bond rating agencies review the data presented in such reports before determining a public agency's bond rating.

Use of this report by the various departments of the District is encouraged when furnishing information. Copies of this report are being placed in the public library for use by the general public.

Award

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Austintown Local School District for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012. The Certificate of Achievement is the highest form of recognition in the area of governmental financial reporting. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report that conforms to program standards. Such a report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements and we are submitting it to GFOA.

Acknowledgments

It is with great pride and pleasure that we submit this CAFR for review and wish to express appreciation to the members of the Board of Education for supporting us in this endeavor and other members of the Treasurer's office who contributed time and effort in completing this project. We would also like to acknowledge our consultant, Julian & Grube, Inc., who provided us with expert technical assistance in all phases of preparing the report and the cooperation of the team from the Ohio Auditor of State's office, who conducted a thorough audit of our finances.

Sincerely,

Thay an Huchel

Mary Ann Herschel, Treasurer

A Colluca

Vincent S. Colaluca, Superintendent

AUSTINTOWN LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT MAHONING COUNTY, OHIO

LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICERS JUNE 30, 2013

Board of Education

Name	Began Service As Board Member January 1	Present Term Expires December 31	Vocation in Private <u>Life</u>
Mrs. Kathy Mock	2010	2013	Educator
Mr. Harold Porter	2012	2015	Business Owner
Dr. David Ritchie**	1968	2015	Retired Podiatrist
Mr. Dave Schnurrenberge	r* 2010	2013	Retired Engineer
Dr. Thomas Stellers	2010	2013	Educator

* President

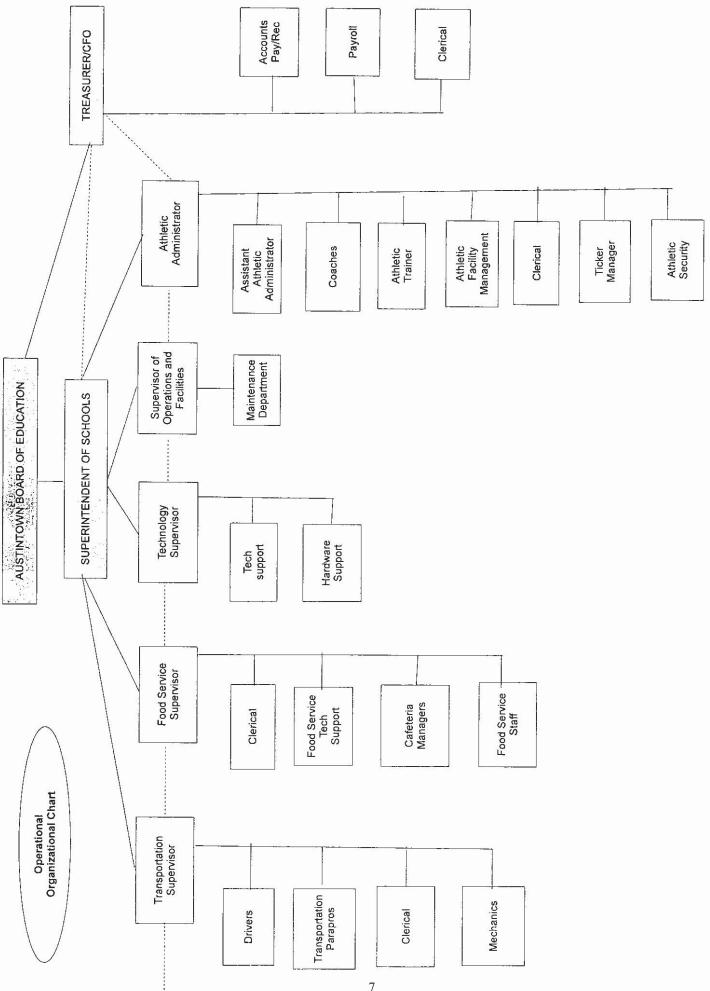
** Vice President

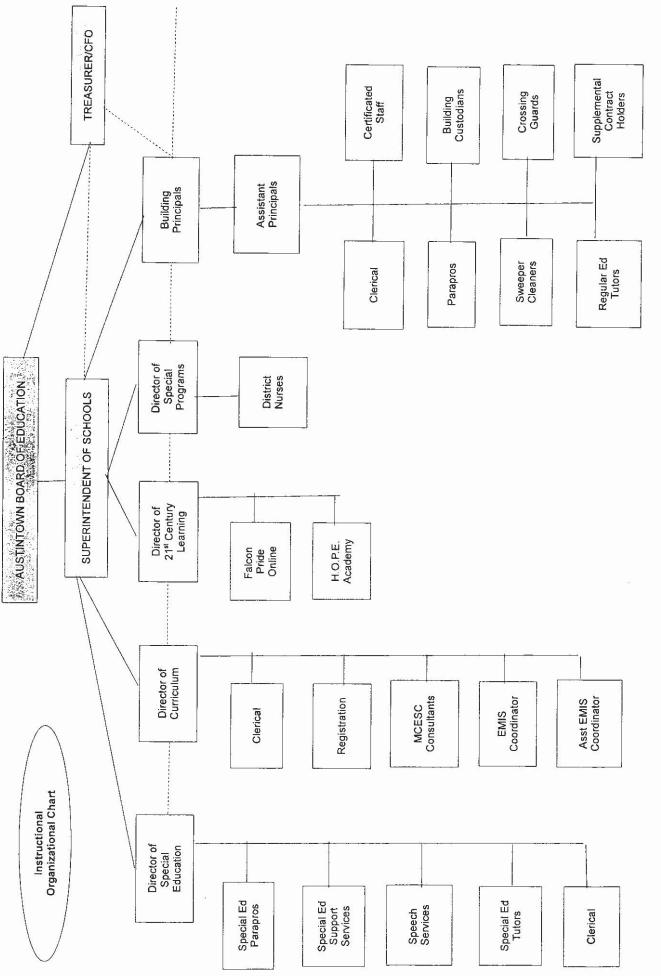
Central Office Administrative Staff

Superintendent	Mr. Vincent Colaluca
Treasurer	Ms. Mary Ann Herschel
Director of Instruction	Mr. Dave Mullane

District Administrative Staff

Director of Special Education	Mrs. Becky Morris
Supervisor of Operations and Facilities	Mr. Mal Culp
Transportation Supervisor	Ms. Colleen Murphy
Technology Coordinator	Mr. Thomas Ventresco
Athletic Administrator	Mr. Robert Conklin
Director of 21st Century Learning	Ms. Mariel Sallee
Director of Special Programs	Ms. Bethany Carlson
EMIS Coordinator	Ms. Cindy Douglas





8

8-21-12



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Austintown Local School District, Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2012

Executive Director/CEO

FINANCIAL SECTION



Dave Yost • Auditor of State

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Austintown Local School District Mahoning County 700 South Raccoon Road Austintown, Ohio 44515

To the Board of Education:

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Austintown Local School District, Mahoning County, Ohio (the District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for preparing and fairly presenting these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes designing, implementing, and maintaining internal control relevant to preparing and fairly presenting financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to opine on these financial statements based on our audit. We audited in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the financial audit standards in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*. Those standards require us to plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit requires obtaining evidence about financial statement amounts and disclosures. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including assessing the risks of material financial statement misstatement, whether due to fraud or error. In assessing those risks, we consider internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not to the extent needed to opine on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of management's accounting policies and the reasonableness of their significant accounting estimates, as well as our evaluation of the overall financial statement presentation.

We believe the audit evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to support our audit opinions.

Austintown Local School District Mahoning County Independent Auditor's Report Page 2

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Austintown Local School District, Mahoning County, Ohio, as of June 30, 2013, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the budgetary comparison for the General fund thereof for the year then ended in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require this presentation to include *Management's discussion and analysis*, listed in the table of contents, to supplement the basic financial statements. Although this information is not part of the basic financial statements, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board considers it essential for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, consisting of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, to the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not opine or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to opine or provide any other assurance.

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted to opine on the District's basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The introductory section, the financial section's combining statements, individual fund statements and schedules and the statistical section information presents additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The Schedule of Federal Award Receipts and Expenditures also presents additional analysis as required by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations and is also not a required part of the financial statements.

The statements and schedules are management's responsibility, and derive from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. We subjected these statements and schedules to the auditing procedures we applied to the basic financial statements. We also applied certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling the statements and schedules directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements and schedules directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, these statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

We did not subject the introductory section and statistical section information to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion or any other assurance on them.

Austintown Local School District Mahoning County Independent Auditor's Report Page 2

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 30, 2013, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. That report describes the scope of our internal control testing over financial reporting and compliance, and the results of that testing, and does not opine on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

re Yost

Dave Yost Auditor of State Columbus, Ohio

December 30, 2013

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013 (UNAUDITED)

The management's discussion and analysis of Austintown Local School District's (the "District") financial performance provides an overall review of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the transmittal letter, the notes to the basic financial statements and basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for 2013 are as follows:

- In total, net position increased \$758,931. Net position of governmental activities increased \$718,239, which represents a 1.81% increase from 2012, as restated. Net position of business-type activities increased \$40,692 or 74.04% from 2012.
- General revenues accounted for \$38,858,013 in revenue or 77.55% of all governmental activities revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and sales, grants and contributions accounted for \$11,251,086 or 22.45% of total governmental activities revenues.
- The District had \$49,370,860 in expenses related to governmental activities; only \$11,251,086 of these expenses was offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues supporting governmental activities (primarily taxes and unrestricted grants and entitlements) of \$38,858,013 were adequate to provide for these programs.
- The District's major governmental funds are the general fund and classroom facilities fund. The general fund had \$40,305,215 in revenues and other financing sources and \$40,709,685 in expenditures and other financing uses. The general fund's fund balance decreased \$404,470 from \$1,902,507 to a balance of \$1,498,037.
- The classroom facilities fund had \$2,295,139 in revenues and \$26,264,021 in expenditures. This fund accounts for the District's ongoing construction project. The fund balance of the classroom facilities fund decreased \$24,345,882 from \$35,319,425 to a balance of \$10,973,543.
- Net position for the business-type activities increased in 2013 by \$40,692. This increase in net position was mainly due to transfers received from governmental funds and a reduction in expenses.

Using this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand the District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The statement of net position and statement of activities provide information about the activities of the whole District, presenting both an aggregate view of the District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the District's most significant funds with all other non major funds presented in total in one column. In the case of the District, the general fund and classroom facilities fund are by far the most significant funds, and the only governmental funds reported as major funds.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013 (UNAUDITED)

Reporting the District as a Whole

Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains the large number of funds used by the District to provide programs and activities, the view of the District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during 2013?" The statement of net position and the statement of activities answer this question. These statements include all assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, deferred inflows, revenues and expenses using the accrual basis of accounting similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. This basis of accounting will take into account all of the current fund's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the District's net position and changes in that position. This change in net position is important because it tells the reader that, for the District as a whole, the financial position of the District has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial, some not. Non-financial factors include the District's property tax base, current property tax laws in Ohio restricting revenue growth, facility conditions, required educational programs and other factors.

In the statement of net position and the statement of activities, the District is divided into two distinct kinds of activities:

Governmental activities - Most of the District's programs and services are reported here including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant, pupil transportation, extracurricular activities and food service.

Business-type activities - These services are provided on a charge for goods or services basis to recover all or a significant portion of the expenses of the goods or services provided. The District's special enterprise operations are reported as business activities.

The District's statement of net position and statement of activities can be found on pages 29-31 of this report.

Reporting the District's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

The analysis of the District's major governmental funds and the District's nonmajor enterprise fund begins on page 23. Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the District's major funds. The District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. However, these fund financial statements focus on the District's most significant funds. The District's major governmental funds are the general fund and classroom facilities fund.

Governmental Funds

Most of the District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called modified accrual accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund statements provide a detailed short-term view of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental activities (reported in the statement of net position and the statement of activities) and governmental funds is reconciled in the financial statements. The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 32-36 of this report.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013 (UNAUDITED)

Proprietary Funds

Proprietary funds use the same basis of accounting as business-type activities; therefore, these statements will essentially match information provided in the statements for the District as a whole. The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 37-39 of this report.

Reporting the District's Fiduciary Responsibilities

The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for its scholarship programs. This activity is presented as a private-purpose trust fund. The District also acts in a trustee capacity as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units and/or other funds. These activities are reported in an agency fund. The District's fiduciary activities are reported in separate statements of fiduciary net position and changes in fiduciary net position on pages 40 and 41. These activities are excluded from the District's other financial statements because the assets cannot be utilized by the District to finance its operations.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the governmentwide and fund financial statements. These notes to the basic financial statements can be found on pages 43-81 of this report.

THIS SECTION IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013 (UNAUDITED)

The District as a Whole

The statement of net position provides the perspective of the District as a whole.

The table below provides a summary of the District's net position for 2013 and 2012. Governmental activities amounts for 2012 have been restated as discussed in Note 3.A.

	Governmental Activities Bu		Business-type Activities			Total		
		Restated						Restated
	2013	2012		2013		2012	2013	2012
Assets								
Current assets	\$ 49,702,035	\$ 74,852,386	\$	85,800	\$	52,496	\$49,787,835	\$74,904,882
Capital assets, net	69,117,627	43,895,882		16,489		21,723	69,134,116	43,917,605
Total assets	118,819,662	118,748,268		102,289		74,219	118,921,951	118,822,487
Deferred outflows	2,317,344	2,450,398					2,317,344	2,450,398
Liabilities								
Current liabilities	8,942,967	7,729,951		6,637		17,859	8,949,604	7,747,810
Long-term liabilities	53,474,040	55,210,883		-		1,400	53,474,040	55,212,283
Total liabilities	62,417,007	62,940,834		6,637		19,259	62,423,644	62,960,093
Deferred inflows	18,275,128	18,531,200					18,275,128	18,531,200
Net position								
Net investment								
in capital assets	31,791,028	21,302,378		16,489		21,723	31,807,517	21,324,101
Restricted	4,589,989	15,611,971		-		-	4,589,989	15,611,971
Unrestricted	4,063,854	2,812,283		79,163		33,237	4,143,017	2,845,520
Total net position	\$ 40,444,871	\$ 39,726,632	\$	95,652	\$	54,960	\$40,540,523	\$39,781,592

Net Position

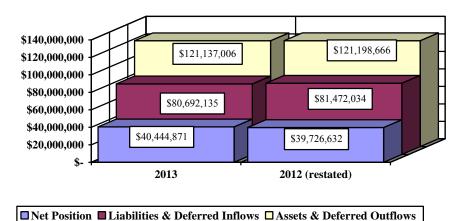
At year-end, capital assets represented 58.14% of total assets. Capital assets include land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings and improvements, furniture and equipment, vehicles and textbooks. The District's net investment in capital assets at June 30, 2013 was \$31,807,517. These capital assets are used to provide services to the students and are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources to repay the debt must be provided from other sources, since capital assets may not be used to liquidate these liabilities.

A portion of the District's net position, \$4,589,989, represents resources that are subject to external restriction on how they may be used. \$1,432,185 of the District's net position is restricted for capital projects. The remaining balance of governmental activities unrestricted net position of \$4,063,854 may be used to meet the District's ongoing obligations to the students and creditors.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013 (UNAUDITED)

During fiscal year 2013, the decrease in current assets and the increase in capital assets is a result of the District's ongoing construction project. The construction project is also the cause of the increase in the District's net investment in capital assets and the decrease in restricted net position.

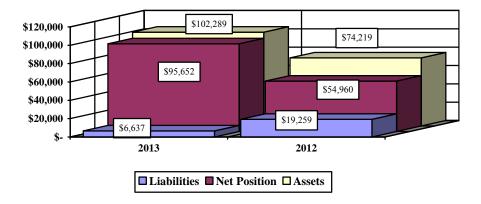
The graphs below show the assets, deferred outflows, liabilities, deferred inflows and net position of the governmental activities and business-type activities at June 30, 2013 and 2012.



Governmental – Net Position



Business-Type – Net Position



MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013 (UNAUDITED)

The table below shows the changes in net position for fiscal year 2013 and 2012.

Change in Net Position

	Government	al Activities	Business-tv	pe Activities	Total		
	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012	
Revenues							
Program revenues:							
Charges for services and sales	\$ 5,130,741	\$ 4,629,076	\$ 62,417	\$ 64,885	\$ 5,193,158	\$ 4,693,961	
Operating grants and contributions	5,744,308	5,891,844	-	-	5,744,308	5,891,844	
Capital grants and contributions	376,037	92,776	-	-	376,037	92,776	
General revenues:							
Property taxes	18,539,528	18,793,886	-	-	18,539,528	18,793,886	
Unrestricted grants and entitlements	20,008,694	20,556,806	-	-	20,008,694	20,556,806	
Investment earnings	28,692	124,079	-	-	28,692	124,079	
Other	281,099	18,140	30	1,146	281,129	19,286	
Total revenues	50,109,099	50,106,607	62,447	66,031	50,171,546	50,172,638	
Expenses							
Program expenses:							
Instruction:							
Regular	19,163,737	19,067,875	-	-	19,163,737	19,067,875	
Special	5,922,687	6,170,894	-	-	5,922,687	6,170,894	
Vocational	490,228	265,908	-	-	490,228	265,908	
Other	2,064,679	1,735,218	-	-	2,064,679	1,735,218	
Support services:		, ,					
Pupil	2,986,365	2,727,204	-	-	2,986,365	2,727,204	
Instructional staff	1,512,809	1,276,998	-	-	1,512,809	1,276,998	
Board of education	76,897	70,486	-	-	76,897	70,486	
Administration	3,910,556	3,611,879	-	-	3,910,556	3,611,879	
Fiscal	959,253	922,903	-	-	959,253	922,903	
Business	2,766	1,579	-	-	2,766	1,579	
Operations and maintenance	4,127,638	3,881,539	-	-	4,127,638	3,881,539	
Pupil transportation	2,104,974	2,524,356	-	-	2,104,974	2,524,356	
Central	34,522	19,025	-	-	34,522	19,025	
Operation of non-instructional services:							
Food service operations	2,478,956	2,175,771	-	-	2,478,956	2,175,771	
Other non-instructional services	153,856	190,475	-	-	153,856	190,475	
Extracurricular activities	1,031,889	1,021,988	-	-	1,031,889	1,021,988	
Interest and fiscal charges	2,349,048	2,577,479	-	-	2,349,048	2,577,479	
Special enterprise			41,755	84,011	41,755	84,011	
Total expenses	49,370,860	48,241,577	41,755	84,011	49,412,615	48,325,588	
Transfers	(20,000)	(24,300)	20,000	24,300	<u> </u>		
Changes in net position	718,239	1,840,730	40,692	6,320	758,931	1,847,050	
Net position at							
beginning of year (restated)	39,726,632	37,885,902	54,960	48,640	39,781,592	37,934,542	
Net position at end of year	\$ 40,444,871	\$ 39,726,632	\$ 95,652	\$ 54,960	\$ 40,540,523	\$ 39,781,592	

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013 (UNAUDITED)

Governmental Activities

For fiscal year 2013, the net position of the District's governmental activities increased \$718,239. Total governmental expenses of \$49,370,860 were offset by program revenues of \$11,251,086 and general revenues of \$38,858,013. Program revenues supported 22.79% of the total governmental expenses.

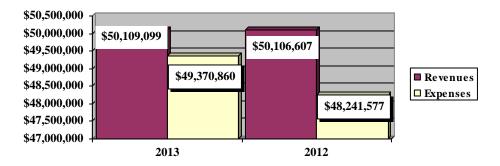
The primary sources of revenue for governmental activities are derived from property taxes and unrestricted grants and entitlements. These two revenue sources represent 76.93% of total governmental revenue. Real estate property is reappraised every six years.

During fiscal year 2011, the District received a grant award from the OSFC in the amount of \$23,661,484 for a construction project.

Charges for services revenue increased mainly because of an increase in open enrollment revenue in the general fund. Operating grants and contributions decreased because of the elimination of Education Jobs grant after fiscal year 2012.

The graph below presents the District's governmental activities revenue and expenses for fiscal year 2013 and 2012.

Governmental Activities - Revenues and Expenses



THIS SECTION IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013 (UNAUDITED)

The statement of activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. The following table shows, for governmental activities, the total cost of services and the net cost of services for 2013 and 2012. That is, it identifies the cost of these services supported by tax revenue and unrestricted State grants and entitlements.

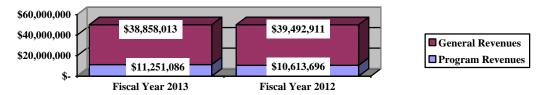
Governmental Activities

	Total Cost of Services 2013	Net Cost of Services 2013	Total Cost of Services 2012	Net Cost of Services 2012
Program expenses:				
Instruction:				
Regular	\$ 19,163,737	\$ 15,516,754	\$ 19,067,875	\$ 15,661,521
Special	5,922,687	2,506,223	6,170,894	2,886,817
Vocational	490,228	420,913	265,908	196,593
Other	2,064,679	2,064,679	1,735,218	1,735,218
Support services:				
Pupil	2,986,365	2,600,721	2,727,204	2,493,173
Instructional staff	1,512,809	1,271,219	1,276,998	801,145
Board of education	76,897	76,897	70,486	70,486
Administration	3,910,556	3,276,443	3,611,879	3,272,584
Fiscal	959,253	958,824	922,903	915,350
Business	2,766	2,766	1,579	1,579
Operations and maintenance	4,127,638	4,095,071	3,881,539	3,862,910
Pupil transportation	2,104,974	1,932,414	2,524,356	2,277,099
Central	34,522	34,522	19,025	19,025
Operation of non-instructional services:				
Food service operations	2,478,956	336,336	2,175,771	160,780
Other non-instructional services	153,856	13,450	190,475	19,824
Extracurricular activities	1,031,889	663,494	1,021,988	676,298
Interest and fiscal charges	2,349,048	2,349,048	2,577,479	2,577,479
Total expenses	\$ 49,370,860	\$ 38,119,774	\$ 48,241,577	\$ 37,627,881

The dependence upon tax revenues during fiscal year 2013 for governmental activities is apparent, as 55.99% of 2013 instruction activities are supported through taxes and other general revenues. For all governmental activities, general revenue support is 77.21%. The District's taxpayers and unrestricted grants and entitlements from the State of Ohio, are the primary support for District's students.

The graph below presents the District's governmental activities revenue for fiscal years 2013 and 2012.

Governmental Activities - General and Program Revenues



MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013 (UNAUDITED)

Business-type Activities

Business-type activities include special enterprise operations. These programs had revenues of \$62,447 and expenses of \$41,755 for fiscal year 2013. These programs also received a \$20,000 transfer from governmental activities. The increase in net position is due to the transfer received from governmental activities and a decrease in expenses. The District's business-type activities receive no support from tax revenues.

The District's Funds

The District's governmental funds (as presented on the balance sheet on page 32) reported a combined fund balance of \$18,474,925, which is less than last year fund's total of \$42,319,847.

The schedule below indicates the fund balance and the total change in fund balance as of June 30, 2013 and 2012.

	Fund Balance	Fund Balance	Increase
	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2012	(Decrease)
General	\$ 1,498,037	\$ 1,902,507	\$ (404,470)
Classroom facilities	10,973,543	35,319,425	(24,345,882)
Other governmental	6,003,345	5,097,915	905,430
Total	<u>\$ 18,474,925</u>	\$ 42,319,847	<u>\$ (23,844,922)</u>

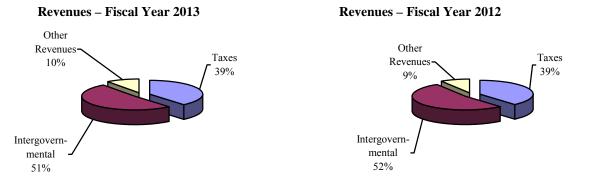
General Fund

The District's general fund balance decreased \$404,470, which is primarily due to an increase in expenditures during the fiscal year. The table that follows assists in illustrating the financial activities and fund balance of the general fund.

	2013 Amount	2012 Amount	Increase (Decrease)	Percentage Change
Revenues				
Taxes	\$ 15,631,401	\$ 15,695,624	\$ (64,223)	(0.41) %
Intergovernmental	20,656,509	21,269,053	(612,544)	(2.88) %
Other revenues	3,999,173	3,560,329	438,844	12.33 %
Total	\$ 40,287,083	\$ 40,525,006	<u>\$ (237,923)</u>	(0.59) %

Tax revenue had a small decrease in fiscal year 2013. Intergovernmental revenue decreased mainly due to the phase-out of the tangible personal property tax reimbursements received from the State. Other revenues increased \$438,844 or 12.33% due to an increase in tuition revenue received from the District's open enrollment policy.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013 (UNAUDITED)

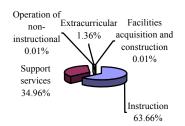


The table that follows assists in illustrating the expenditures of the general fund.

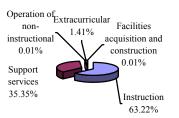
	2013 Amount	2012 Amount	Increase (Decrease)	Percentage Change
Expenditures				
Instruction	\$ 25,419,734	\$ 24,003,887	\$ 1,415,847	5.90 %
Support services	13,961,553	13,424,878	536,675	4.00 %
Operation of non-instructional services	4,059	3,965	94	2.37 %
Extracurricular activities	543,429	536,518	6,911	1.29 %
Facilities acquisition and construction	11,230	2,571	8,659	336.80 %
Total	\$ 39,940,005	\$ 37,971,819	<u>\$ 1,968,186</u>	5.18 %

The most significant increase in expenditures during fiscal year 2013 was for instructional services. This was primarily due to the end of the Education Jobs grant. This grant was reported is a nonmajor governmental fund and was used to pay the salaries and benefits of some teaching staff. The general fund had to pay the salaries and benefits for these employees after the conclusion of the grant. Support services expenditures increased due to the increased cost of materials and supplies, such as fuel for the District's buses. Other expenditures remained consistent with the prior fiscal year.

Expenditures – Fiscal Year 2013



Expenditures – Fiscal Year 2012



MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013 (UNAUDITED)

Classroom Facilities Fund

The classroom facilities fund had \$2,295,139 in revenues and \$26,641,021 in expenditures. This fund was created during fiscal year 2011 in order to account for the District's construction project. During fiscal year 2013, the fund balance of the classroom facilities fund decreased \$24,345,882, from \$35,319,425 to \$10,973,543.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The District's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the general fund.

During the course of fiscal 2013, the District amended its general fund budget numerous times, none significant. The District uses budgeting systems to tightly control local budgets but provide flexibility for management.

For the general fund, final budgeted revenues and other financing sources were \$39,960,040, which was increased from the original budgeted revenues and other financing sources estimate of \$38,546,405. Actual revenues and other financing sources for fiscal 2013 were \$39,960,980. This represents a \$940 increase from final budgeted revenues.

General fund original appropriations (appropriated expenditures plus other financing uses) of \$42,738,648 were decreased to \$41,669,992 in the final budget. The actual budget basis expenditures and other financing uses for fiscal year 2013 totaled \$41,192,722, which was \$477,270 less than the final budget appropriations.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

At the end of fiscal 2013, the District had \$69,134,116 invested in land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings and improvements, furniture and equipment, vehicles and textbooks. Of this total, \$69,117,627 was reported in governmental activities and \$16,489 was reported in business-type activities.

The following table shows fiscal 2013 balances compared to 2012:

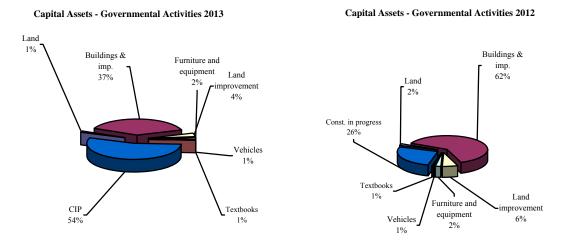
Capital Assets at June 30 (Net of Depreciation)

	Governmental Activities		Business-typ	be Activities	Total		
	2013	2012	2013	2012	2013	2012	
Land	\$ 885,690	\$ 885,690	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 885,690	\$ 885,690	
Construction in progress	37,826,728	11,748,160	-	-	37,826,728	11,748,160	
Land improvements	2,511,941	2,712,767	-	-	2,511,941	2,712,767	
Building and improvements	26,238,332	27,106,238	-	-	26,238,332	27,106,238	
Furniture and equipment	1,053,235	1,056,444	16,489	21,723	1,069,724	1,078,167	
Vehicles	499,373	216,037	-	-	499,373	216,037	
Textbooks	102,328	170,546			102,328	170,546	
Total	\$ 69,117,627	\$ 43,895,882	\$ 16,489	\$ 21,723	\$ 69,134,116	\$ 43,917,605	

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013 (UNAUDITED)

Capital assets of the governmental activities increased \$25,221,745, which is due to capital outlays of \$26,595,883 exceeding depreciation expense of \$1,374,138 in the current year. Capital assets of the business-type activities decreased \$5,234 which is due to depreciation expense in the current year.

The following graphs show the breakdown of governmental activities capital assets by category for 2013 and 2012.



See Note 8 to the basic financial statements for detail on the District's capital assets.

Debt Administration

At June 30, 2013 the District had \$47,552,847 in a House Bill 264 loan and general obligation bonds outstanding. Of this total, \$1,731,078 is due within one year and \$45,821,769 is due in greater than one year. The following table summarizes the bonds and loans outstanding.

Outstanding Debt, at Year End

	Governmental Activities 2013		Governmental Activities 2012		
House Bill 264 loan General obligation bonds	\$	237,245 47,315,602	\$	260,840 48,761,142	
Total	\$	47,552,847	\$	49,021,982	

During fiscal 2004, the District issued \$26,000,000 in current interest and capital appreciation bonds. The bonds bear an annual interest rate of 2.00% - 5.13% and mature on December 1, 2030. These bonds were refunded during fiscal year 2012.

The District issued a House Bill 264 loan to provide for energy improvements to various District buildings. The House Bill 264 loan bears an interest rate of 4.75% and matures on October 1, 2021.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013 (UNAUDITED)

During fiscal year 2011, the District issued \$26,680,000 in general obligation bonds. The bonds bear interest rates ranging from 2% to 6% and mature on November 1, 2047.

At June 30, 2013 the District's overall legal debt margin was \$7,462,176 with an unvoted debt margin of \$582,308.

See Note 9 to the basic financial statements for more detail on the District's long-term obligations.

Current Financial Related Activities

The District passed a 2.4 mill bond issue placed on the May 2010 ballot. This allows the District to construct two new elementary schools with the State covering nearly half the cost of the new buildings. The construction will include two buildings: one will house Kindergarten through 2nd grade and the other 3rd through 5th grade. These two buildings will replace the District's five existing elementary schools which will decrease utilities and maintenance expenses. The Ohio School Facilities Commission (OSFC) will pay 47% of the cost with the remaining 53% paid by local taxpayers. The new buildings will be ready for students in the Fall of 2013.

Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to show the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information contact Ms. Mary Ann Herschel, Treasurer, Austintown Local School District, 700 S. Raccoon Road, Youngstown, Ohio 44515.

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2013

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
Assets:			
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 16,026,743	\$ 84,340	\$ 16,111,083
Investments	10,702,663	-	10,702,663
Taxes	21,100,090	-	21,100,090
Accounts.	82,806	1,460	84,266
Intergovernmental	1,708,602	-	1,708,602
Accrued interest	9,552	-	9,552
Prepayments	41,579	-	41,579
Materials and supplies inventory.	30,000	-	30,000
Capital assets:			
Nondepreciable capital assets	38,712,418	-	38,712,418
Depreciable capital assets, net.	30,405,209	16,489	30,421,698
Capital assets, net	69,117,627	16,489	69,134,116
Total assets.	118,819,662	102,289	118,921,951
Deferred outflows of resources:			
Unamortized deferred charges on debt refunding	2,317,344		2,317,344
Liabilities:			
Accounts payable.	181,666	1,751	183,417
Contracts payable.	2,397,532	-	2,397,532
Retainage payable	595,303	-	595,303
Accrued wages and benefits	4,293,085	4,505	4,297,590
Pension obligation payable.	791,385	-	791,385
Intergovernmental payable	285,173	381	285,554
Accrued interest payable	398,823	-	398,823
Long-term liabilities:			
Due within one year.	2,332,571	-	2,332,571
Due in more than one year.	51,141,469	-	51,141,469
Total liabilities	62,417,007	6,637	62,423,644
Deferred inflows of resources:			
Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year	18,275,128	-	18,275,128
Net position:			
Net investment in capital assets	31,791,028	16,489	31,807,517
Capital projects	1,432,185	-	1,432,185
Classroom facilities maintenance	905,757	_	905,757
Debt service.	1,434,114	-	1,434,114
Locally funded programs	21,381	-	21,381
State funded programs.	3,446	-	3,446
Federally funded programs	461,143	-	461,143
Food service operations	181,916	-	181,916
Student activities	150,047	-	150,047
Unrestricted	4,063,854	79,163	4,143,017
Total net position.	\$ 40,444,871	\$ 95,652	\$ 40,540,523
	÷ 10,111,071	÷ ,032	\$ 10,010,025

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

		Program Revenues						
		C	harges for	-	rating Grants	-	ital Grants	
	 Expenses	Serv	ices and Sales	and	Contributions	and C	Contributions	
Governmental activities:								
Instruction:								
Regular	\$ 19,163,737	\$	3,555,056	\$	91,927	\$	-	
Special	5,922,687		95,363		3,321,101		-	
Vocational	490,228		-		69,315		-	
Other	2,064,679		-		-		-	
Support services:								
Pupil	2,986,365		150		9,457		376,037	
Instructional staff	1,512,809		10,293		231,297		-	
Board of education	76,897		-		-		-	
Administration.	3,910,556		266,897		367,216		-	
Fiscal.	959,253		-		429		-	
Business.	2,766		-		-		-	
Operations and maintenance	4,127,638		32,567		-		-	
Pupil transportation.	2,104,974		50,950		121,610		-	
Central	34,522		-		-		-	
Operation of non-instructional services:	,							
Food service operations	2,478,956		753,177		1,389,443		-	
Other non-instructional services	153,856		776		139,630		-	
Extracurricular activities	1,031,889		365,512		2,883		-	
Interest and fiscal charges	 2,349,048		-		-		-	
Total governmental activities	 49,370,860		5,130,741		5,744,308		376,037	
Business-type activities:								
Special enterprise	 41,755		62,417		-		-	
Totals	\$ 49,412,615	\$	5,193,158	\$	5,744,308	\$	376,037	

General revenues:

Property taxes levied for:				
General purposes				
Debt service.				
Classroom facilities maintenance				
Grants and entitlements not restricted				
to specific programs				
Investment earnings				
Miscellaneous				
Total general revenues				
Transfers				
Change in net position				
Net position at beginning of year (restated).				
Net position at end of year				

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position							
ental	Busi	ness-Type		Total			
.516.754)	\$	-	\$	(15,516,754)			
	•	-		(2,506,223)			
		-		(420,913)			
		-		(2,064,679)			
,600,721)		-		(2,600,721)			
,271,219)		-		(1,271,219)			
(76,897)		-		(76,897)			
,276,443)		-		(3,276,443)			
(958,824)		-		(958,824)			
(2,766)		-		(2,766)			
,095,071)		-		(4,095,071)			
,932,414)		-		(1,932,414)			
(34,522)		-		(34,522)			
(336,336)		-		(336,336)			
		-		(13,450)			
(663,494)		-		(663,494)			
,349,048)		-		(2,349,048)			
,119,774)				(38,119,774)			
-		20,662		20,662			
119 774)		20.662		(38,099,112)			
,117,771)		20,002	. <u> </u>	(30,077,112)			
,557,798		-		15,557,798			
,737,581		-		2,737,581			
244,149		-		244,149			
,008,694		-		20,008,694			
28,692		-		28,692			
281,099		30		281,129			
,858,013		30		38,858,043			
(20,000)		20,000					
718,239		40,692		758,931			
,726,632		54,960		39,781,592			
,444,871	\$	95,652	\$	40,540,523			
	ental jes ,516,754) ,506,223) (420,913) ,064,679) ,600,721) ,271,219) (76,897) ,276,443) (958,824) (2,766) ,095,071) ,932,414) (34,522) (336,336) (13,450) (663,494) ,349,048) ,119,774) - ,119,774) - ,119,774) ,557,798 ,737,581 244,149 ,008,694 28,692 281,099 ,858,013 (20,000)	and Change ental Busin ies Ac ,516,754) \$,506,223) (420,913) ,064,679) ,600,721) ,271,219) (76,897) ,276,443) (958,824) (2,766) ,095,071) ,932,414) (34,522) (336,336) (13,450) (663,494)	and Changes in Net PositionentalBusiness-TypeActivities $(516,754)$ \$ $(506,223)$ - $(420,913)$ - $(420,913)$ - $(666,79)$ - $(600,721)$ - $(271,219)$ - $(76,897)$ - (2766) - (2766) - $(2,766)$ - $(095,824)$ - $(2,766)$ - $(336,336)$ - $(13,450)$ - $(663,494)$ - $(34,522)$ - $(336,336)$ - $(13,450)$ - $(13,450)$ - $(13,450)$ - $(13,450)$ - $(19,774)$ - $(20,662)$ - $(28,692)$ - $(28,692)$ - $(28,692)$ - $(20,000)$ 20,000 $(20,000)$ 20,000 $(718,239)$ 40,692 $(726,632)$ 54,960	and Changes in Net Position ental Business-Type es Activities ,516,754) \$ - \$,506,223) - \$			

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position						
Fovernmental Activities				Total		
(15,516,754)	\$	_	\$	(15,510		
(2,506,223)	Ψ	-	Ŷ	(2,500		
(420,913)		-		(420		
(2,064,679)		-		(2,064		
(2,600,721)		-		(2,600		
(1,271,219)		-		(1,27		
(76 897)		-		(7)		

BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2013

Assets:		General		Classroom General Facilities		Nonmajor Governmental Funds		Total Governmental Funds	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Assets:								
Investments. - 10,702,663 - 10,702,663 Receivables: 17,853,137 - 3,246,953 21,100,090 Accounts 17,162 - 65,644 82,806 Intergovermental 245,929 1,022,147 440,526 1,708,602 Accrued interest - 9,552 - 9,552 Prepayments. 41,579 - - 30,000 30,000 Due from other funds 16,397 - - 16,397 Total assets \$ 142,714 \$ \$ 10,118,444 \$ 49,718,432 Liabilities: - 2,397,532 - 2,397,532 - 595,303 Accrueid vages and benefits 3,886,624 - 406,461 4,293,085 Compensated absences payable 74,861 - - 74,861 Early retirement incentive payable 716,733 - 74,652 791,385 Intergovernmental payable - 16,397 16,397 16,397 Total liabilities - - 16,397 16,397 16,397 <	Equity in pooled cash								
Investments. - 10,702,663 - 10,702,663 Receivables: 17,853,137 - 3,246,953 21,100,090 Accounts 17,162 - 65,644 82,806 Intergovermental 245,929 1,022,147 440,526 1,708,602 Accrued interest - 9,552 - 9,552 Prepayments. 41,579 - - 30,000 30,000 Due from other funds 16,397 - - 16,397 Total assets \$ 142,714 \$ \$ 10,118,444 \$ 49,718,432 Liabilities: - 2,397,532 - 2,397,532 - 595,303 Accrueid vages and benefits 3,886,624 - 406,461 4,293,085 Compensated absences payable 74,861 - - 74,861 Early retirement incentive payable 716,733 - 74,652 791,385 Intergovernmental payable - 16,397 16,397 16,397 Total liabilities - - 16,397 16,397 16,397 <	and cash equivalents.	\$	6,432,444	\$	3,258,978	\$	6,335,321	\$	16,026,743
Receivables: 17,853,137 - 3,246,953 21,100,090 Taxes 17,162 - 65,644 82,806 Intergovernmental 245,929 1,022,147 440,526 1,708,602 Accrued interest 9,552 - 9,552 Prepayments - - 30,000 30,000 Due from other funds 16,397 - - 16,397 Total assets S 142,714 S - \$ 38,952 S 181,666 Contracts payable - 2,397,532 - 2,397,532 - 2,397,532 Retainage payable - 32,86,624 - 406,461 4,293,085 Compensated absences payable - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - 32,000 - - 32,000 - - 32,000 - - 32,000 -			-				-		10,702,663
Accounts 17,162 - 65,644 82,806 Intergovernmental 245,929 1,022,147 440,526 1,708,602 Prepayments 41,579 - 9,552 - 9,552 Prepayments 41,579 - - 41,579 Materials and supplies inventory - - 30,000 30,000 Due from other funds 16,397 - - 16,397 Total assets \$ 24,606,648 \$ 14,973,340 \$ 10,118,444 \$ 49,718,432 Liabilities: - - 2,397,532 - 2,397,532 - 2,397,532 Retainage payable - 595,303 - 595,303 - 595,303 Accrued wages and benefits 3,886,624 - 406,461 4,293,085 Compensated absences payable 74,861 - - 74,861 Early retirement incentive payable 267,694 - 17,479 285,173 Due to other funds - - - 16,397 16,397 Total liabilities </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>, ,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					, ,				
Accounts 17,162 - 65,644 82,806 Intergovernmental 245,929 1,022,147 440,526 1,708,602 Prepayments 41,579 - 9,552 - 9,552 Prepayments 41,579 - - 41,579 Materials and supplies inventory - - 30,000 30,000 Due from other funds 16,397 - - 16,397 Total assets \$ 24,606,648 \$ 14,973,340 \$ 10,118,444 \$ 49,718,432 Liabilities: - - 2,397,532 - 2,397,532 - 2,397,532 Retainage payable - 595,303 - 595,303 - 595,303 Accrued wages and benefits 3,886,624 - 406,461 4,293,085 Compensated absences payable 74,861 - - 74,861 Early retirement incentive payable 267,694 - 17,479 285,173 Due to other funds - - - 16,397 16,397 Total liabilities </td <td>Taxes.</td> <td></td> <td>17,853,137</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>3,246,953</td> <td></td> <td>21,100,090</td>	Taxes.		17,853,137		-		3,246,953		21,100,090
$\begin{array}{c cccc} Intergovernmental$					-				
Accrued interest 9,552 - 9,552 Prepayments 41,579 - - 30,000 30,000 Due from other funds 16,397 - - - 6,397 Total assets \$ 24,606,648 \$ 14,993,340 \$ 10,118,444 \$ 49,718,432 Liabilities: Accounts payable \$ 142,714 \$ \$ 38,952 \$ 181,666 Contracts payable - 2,397,532 - 2,397,532 - 2,397,532 Retiniage payable - 595,303 - 595,303 - 595,303 Accrued wages and benefits 3,886,624 - 406,461 4,293,085 Compensated absences payable 716,733 - 74,861 - 74,861 - 74,861 - 74,861 - 74,861 - - 74,861 - 74,861 - - 74,861 - - 74,652 791,385 1018,997 16,397 16,397 16,397 16,397 16,397 1041 10,973,543 553,941 <t< td=""><td>Intergovernmental</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1.022.147</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>· · · ·</td></t<>	Intergovernmental				1.022.147		-		· · · ·
Prepayments. 41,579 - - 41,579 Materials and supplies inventory. - - 30,000 30,000 Due from other funds. $\frac{1}{524,606,648}$ $\frac{5}{14,993,340}$ $\frac{5}{10,118,444}$ $\frac{5}{49,718,432}$ Liabilities: - - 2,397,532 - 2,397,532 Accounts payable. - 595,303 - 595,303 Accrued wages and benefits. 3,886,624 - - 74,861 Early retirment incentive payable. 74,861 - - 30,000 Pension obligation payable. 716,733 - 74,852 791,385 Intergovernmental payable. 2,57,694 - 16,397 16,397 Total liabilities. - - 16,397 16,397 Total liabilities. - - 16,397 16,397 Due to other funds. - - 16,397 16,397 Total liabilities. - - 16,397 16,397 Total liabilities. - - 16,397 16,397 Total liabilitities.			,				-		
Materials and supplies inventory. - - 30,000 30,000 Due from other funds 16,397 - - 16,397 Total assets \$ 24,606,648 \$ 14,993,340 \$ 10,118,444 \$ 49,718,432 Liabilities: Accounts payable \$ 14,2714 \$ \$ 38,952 \$ 181,666 Contracts payable - 2,397,532 - 2,397,532 - 2,397,532 Retainage payable - 595,303 - 595,303 - 595,303 Accrued wages and benefits 3,886,624 - 406,461 4,293,085 Compensated absences payable . 74,861 - - 74,862 791,385 Intergovernmental payable 32,000 - .			41 579		-		-		-
Due from other funds 16,397 - - 16,397 Total assets S 24,606,648 S 14,993,340 S 10,118,444 S 49,718,432 Liabilities: Accounts payable S 142,714 S - S 38,952 S 181,666 Contracts payable - 2,397,532 - 2,397,532 - 2,397,532 - 2,397,532 - 2,397,532 - 2,397,532 - 2,397,532 - 2,300,533 - 2,300,533 - 2,300,855 Compensated absences payable - 74,861 - 74,861 - 74,861 - 74,861 - 32,000 - - 32,000 - - 32,000 - - 32,000 - - 32,000 - - 16,397					-		30,000		
Total assets S 24,606,648 S 14,993,340 S 10,118,444 S 49,718,432 Liabilities: Accounts payable S 142,714 S - S 38,952 S 181,666 Contracts payable - 2,397,532 - 2,397,532 - 2,397,532 - 2,397,532 Retainage payable - - 595,303 - 595,303 - 595,303 Accrued wages and benefits - - 3,886,624 - - 74,861 - - 74,861 Early retirement incentive payable . . 716,733 - 74,652 701,385 Intergovernmental payable .			16 397		_				
Liabilities: S 142,714 S S 38,952 S 181,666 Contracts payable - 2,397,532 - 2,397,532 - 2,397,532 Retainage payable - - 595,303 - 595,303 Accourde wages and benefits - 3,886,624 - 406,461 4,293,085 Compensated absences payable - 74,861 - - 74,861 Early retirement incentive payable 32,000 - - 32,000 Pension obligation payable 716,733 - 74,652 791,385 Intergovernmental payable 267,694 - 17,479 285,173 Due to other funds - - - 16,397 16,397 Total liabilities 5,120,626 2,992,835 553,941 8,667,402 Delinquent property taxe levied for the next fiscal year. 15,403,124 - 2,872,004 18,275,128 Delinquent property tax revenue not available - 4,815 - 4,815 Other nonexchange transactions not available - 1,022,147 <		\$		\$	1/ 003 3/0	\$	10 118 444	\$	
Accounts payable \$ 142,714 \$ - \$ 38,952 \$ 181,666 Contracts payable - 2,397,532 - 2,397,532 Retainage payable - 595,303 - 595,303 Accrued wages and benefits 3,886,624 - 406,461 4,293,085 Compensated absences payable 74,861 - - 74,861 Early retirement incentive payable 32,000 - - 32,000 Pension obligation payable 267,694 - 17,479 285,173 Due to other funds - - 16,397 16,397 Total liabilities 5,120,626 2,992,835 553,941 8,667,402 Deferred inflows of resources: - - 4,815 - 4,815 Property taxe levied for the next fiscal year. 15,403,124 - 2,872,004 18,275,128 Delinquent property tax revenue not available - 4,815 - 4,815 Other nonexchange transactions not available - 1,022,147 314,205 1,336,352 Miscellaneous revenue not available - 10,973,543		ψ	24,000,048	ψ	14,775,540	ψ	10,110,444	ψ	47,710,452
Contracts payable. - $2,397,532$ - $2,397,532$ Retainage payable. - $595,303$ - $595,303$ Accrued wages and benefits. $3,886,624$ - $406,461$ $4,293,085$ Compensated absences payable. $74,861$ - - $74,861$ Early retirement incentive payable $32,000$ - - $32,000$ Pension obligation payable $716,733$ - $74,652$ $791,385$ Intergovernmental payable $267,694$ - $17,479$ $285,173$ Due to other funds - - $16,397$ $16,397$ $16,397$ Total liabilities $5,120,626$ $2,992,835$ $553,941$ $8,667,402$ Deferred inflows of resources: - $4,815$ - $4,815$ Property tax revenue not available. $2,450,013$ - $374,949$ $2,824,962$ Accrued interest not available. - $1,022,147$ $314,205$ $1,336,352$ Miscellaneous revenue not available. - $1,026,962$ $3,561,158$ $22,576,105$ Fund balances: <td>Liabilities:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Liabilities:								
Retainage payable - 595,303 - 595,303 Accrued wages and benefits 3,886,624 - 406,461 4,293,085 Compensated absences payable 74,861 - - 74,861 Early retirement incentive payable 32,000 - - 32,000 Pension obligation payable 716,733 - 74,652 791,385 Intergovernmental payable 267,694 - 17,479 285,173 Due to other funds - - 16,397 16,397 Total liabilities 5,120,626 2,992,835 553,941 8,667,402 Deferred inflows of resources: - - 4,815 - 4,815 Property taxe levied for the next fiscal year. 15,403,124 - 2,872,004 18,275,128 Delinquent property tax revenue not available. - 4,815 - 4,815 Other nonexchange transactions not available. - 1,322,147 314,205 1,336,352 Miscellancous revenue not available - 10,973,543 3,609,000 14,582,543 Cother nonexchange transactions not available </td <td>Accounts payable</td> <td>\$</td> <td>142,714</td> <td>\$</td> <td>-</td> <td>\$</td> <td>38,952</td> <td>\$</td> <td>181,666</td>	Accounts payable	\$	142,714	\$	-	\$	38,952	\$	181,666
Retainage payable - 595,303 - 595,303 Accrued wages and benefits 3,886,624 - 406,461 4,293,085 Compensated absences payable 74,861 - - 74,861 Early retirement incentive payable 32,000 - - 32,000 Pension obligation payable 716,733 - 74,652 791,385 Intergovernmental payable 267,694 - 17,479 285,173 Due to other funds - - 16,397 16,397 Total liabilities 5,120,626 2,992,835 553,941 8,667,402 Deferred inflows of resources: - - 4,815 - 4,815 Property taxe levied for the next fiscal year. 15,403,124 - 2,872,004 18,275,128 Delinquent property tax revenue not available. - 4,815 - 4,815 Other nonexchange transactions not available. - 1,322,147 314,205 1,336,352 Miscellancous revenue not available - 10,973,543 3,609,000 14,582,543 Cother nonexchange transactions not available </td <td>Contracts payable.</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>2,397,532</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>2,397,532</td>	Contracts payable.		-		2,397,532		-		2,397,532
Accrued wages and benefits. 3,886,624 - 406,461 4,293,085 Compensated absences payable 74,861 - 74,861 Early retirement incentive payable 32,000 - - 32,000 Pension obligation payable 716,733 - 74,652 791,385 Intergovernmental payable 267,694 - 17,479 285,173 Due to other funds - - 16,397 16,397 Total liabilities 5,120,626 2,992,835 553,941 8,667,402 Deferred inflows of resources: Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year. 15,403,124 - 2,872,004 18,275,128 Delinquent property tax revenue not available 2,450,013 - 374,949 2,824,962 Accrued interest not available - 4,815 - 4,815 Other nonexchange transactions not available - 10,22,147 314,205 1,336,352 Miscellancous revenue not available - 1134,848 - - 134,848 Total deferred inflows of resources 17,987,985 1,026,962 3,561,158			-		595,303		-		595,303
Compensated absences payable 74,861 - 74,861 Early retirement incentive payable 32,000 - 32,000 Pension obligation payable 716,733 - 74,652 791,385 Intergovernmental payable 267,694 - 17,479 285,173 Due to other funds - - 16,397 16,397 Total liabilities - - 16,397 16,397 Deferred inflows of resources: - - 374,949 2,824,962 Accrued interest not available - - 1,022,147 314,205 1,336,352 Miscellaneous revenue not available - - 1,026,962 3,561,158 22,576,105 Fund balances: - 10,973,543 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>3,886,624</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>406,461</td> <td></td> <td>4,293,085</td>			3,886,624		-		406,461		4,293,085
Early retirement incentive payable $32,000$ - - $32,000$ Pension obligation payable $716,733$ - $74,652$ $791,385$ Intergovernmental payable $267,694$ - $17,479$ $285,173$ Due to other funds - - $16,397$ $16,397$ Total liabilities - $2,872,004$ $18,275,128$ Delignuent property tax revenue not available $2,450,013$ - $374,949$ $2,824,962$ Accrued interest not available - $4,815$ - $4,815$ - $4,815$ - $4,815$ Other nonexchange transactions not available - $10,22,147$ $314,205$ $1,336,352$ Miscellaneous revenue not available - $10,927,985$ $1,026,962$ $3,561,158$ $22,576,105$ Fund balances: - - $10,973,543$ $3,609,000$ $14,582$					-		-		74,861
Pension obligation payable 716,733 - 74,652 791,385 Intergovernmental payable 267,694 - 17,479 285,173 Due to other funds - - 16,397 16,397 Total liabilities 5,120,626 2,992,835 553,941 8,667,402 Deferred inflows of resources: Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year 15,403,124 - 2,872,004 18,275,128 Delinquent property tax revenue not available 2,450,013 - 374,949 2,824,962 Accrued interest not available - 4,815 - 4,815 Other nonexchange transactions not available - 1,022,147 314,205 1,336,352 Miscellaneous revenue not available - 1,026,962 3,561,158 22,576,105 Fund balances: Nonspendable - 10,973,543 3,609,000 14,582,543 Committed - - (172,212) (172,212) Total fund balances - - (172,212) (172,212) Total fund balances 1,498,037 10,973,543			32,000		-		-		32,000
Intergovernmental payable $267,694$ - $17,479$ $285,173$ Due to other funds $16,397$ $16,397$ Total liabilities $5,120,626$ $2,992,835$ $553,941$ $8,667,402$ Deferred inflows of resources:Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year. $15,403,124$ - $2,872,004$ $18,275,128$ Delinquent property tax revenue not available. $2,450,013$ - $374,949$ $2,824,962$ Accrued interest not available $4,815$ - $4,815$ Other nonexchange transactions not available $1,022,147$ $314,205$ $1,336,352$ Miscellaneous revenue not available $134,848$ $134,848$ Total deferred inflows of resources- $10,973,543$ $3,609,000$ $14,582,543$ Committed $10,973,543$ $3,609,000$ $14,582,543$ Committed $(172,212)$ $(172,212)$ Total fund balances- $1,498,037$ $10,973,543$ $6,003,345$ $18,474,925$					-		74,652		
Due to other funds - - 16,397 16,397 Total liabilities 5,120,626 2,992,835 553,941 8,667,402 Deferred inflows of resources: Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year. 15,403,124 - 2,872,004 18,275,128 Delinquent property tax revenue not available. 2,450,013 - 374,949 2,824,962 Accrued interest not available. - 4,815 - 4,815 Other nonexchange transactions not available. - 1,022,147 314,205 1,336,352 Miscellaneous revenue not available. - 134,848 - - 134,848 Total deferred inflows of resources 17,987,985 1,026,962 3,561,158 22,576,105 Fund balances: Nonspendable - 10,973,543 3,609,000 14,582,543 Committed - - 10,973,543 3,609,000 14,582,543 Unassigned (deficit) - - (172,212) (172,212) (172,212) Total fund balances 1,498,037 10,973,543 6,003,345 18,474,925					-		-		
Total liabilities. $5,120,626$ $2,992,835$ $553,941$ $8,667,402$ Deferred inflows of resources:Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year. $15,403,124$ - $2,872,004$ $18,275,128$ Delinquent property tax revenue not available. $2,450,013$ - $374,949$ $2,824,962$ Accrued interest not available $4,815$ - $4,815$ Other nonexchange transactions not available $1,022,147$ $314,205$ $1,336,352$ Miscellaneous revenue not available $134,848$ Total deferred inflows of resources- $17,987,985$ $1,026,962$ $3,561,158$ $22,576,105$ Fund balances:Nonspendable $10,973,543$ $3,609,000$ $14,582,543$ Committed $1,006,458$ - $1,006,458$ Unassigned (deficit) $(172,212)$ $(172,212)$ Total fund balances $1,498,037$ $10,973,543$ $6,003,345$ $18,474,925$			-		-				
Deferred inflows of resources: Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year. $15,403,124$ - $2,872,004$ $18,275,128$ Delinquent property tax revenue not available. $2,450,013$ - $374,949$ $2,824,962$ Accrued interest not available. - $4,815$ - $4,815$ Other nonexchange transactions not available. - $1,022,147$ $314,205$ $1,336,352$ Miscellaneous revenue not available. - $134,848$ - - $134,848$ Total deferred inflows of resources 17,987,985 $1,026,962$ $3,561,158$ $22,576,105$ Fund balances: - 10,973,543 $3,609,000$ $14,582,543$ Committed. - - $1,006,458$ - - Committed. - - $1,006,458$ - - Unassigned (deficit) - - $1,498,037$ $10,973,543$ $6,003,345$ $18,474,925$			5,120,626		2,992,835				
Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year.15,403,124-2,872,00418,275,128Delinquent property tax revenue not available.2,450,013-374,9492,824,962Accrued interest not available4,815-4,815Other nonexchange transactions not available1,022,147314,2051,336,352Miscellaneous revenue not available134,848134,848Total deferred inflows of resources17,987,9851,026,9623,561,15822,576,105Fund balances:Nonspendable-10,973,5433,609,00014,582,543Committed10,006,458-1,006,458Unassigned (deficit)(172,212)(172,212)Total fund balances1,498,03710,973,5436,003,34518,474,925							, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		, , ,
Delinquent property tax revenue not available. $2,450,013$ - $374,949$ $2,824,962$ Accrued interest not available $4,815$ - $4,815$ Other nonexchange transactions not available $1,022,147$ $314,205$ $1,336,352$ Miscellaneous revenue not available . $134,848$ $134,848$ Total deferred inflows of resources $17,987,985$ $1,026,962$ $3,561,158$ $22,576,105$ Fund balances:Nonspendable- $10,973,543$ $3,609,000$ $14,582,543$ Committed- $10,973,543$ $3,609,000$ $14,582,543$ Unassigned (deficit) $(172,212)$ $(172,212)$ Total fund balances $1,498,037$ $10,973,543$ $6,003,345$ $18,474,925$									
Accrued interest not available $4,815$ - $4,815$ Other nonexchange transactions not available $1,022,147$ $314,205$ $1,336,352$ Miscellaneous revenue not available.134,848 $134,848$ Total deferred inflows of resources.17,987,985 $1,026,962$ $3,561,158$ $22,576,105$ Fund balances:Nonspendable.41,579- $30,000$ $71,579$ Restricted10,973,543 $3,609,000$ $14,582,543$ Committed.450,000- $2,536,557$ $2,986,557$ Assigned(172,212)(172,212)Total fund balances1,498,03710,973,543 $6,003,345$ $18,474,925$	Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year		15,403,124		-		2,872,004		18,275,128
Other nonexchange transactions not available $1,022,147$ $314,205$ $1,336,352$ Miscellaneous revenue not available . $134,848$ $134,848$ Total deferred inflows of resources . $17,987,985$ $1,026,962$ $3,561,158$ $22,576,105$ Fund balances:Nonspendable . $41,579$ - $30,000$ $71,579$ Restricted $10,973,543$ $3,609,000$ $14,582,543$ Committed . $450,000$ - $2,536,557$ $2,986,557$ Assigned .1,006,458 $10,973,543$ $6,003,345$ $18,474,925$ Total fund balances . $1,498,037$ $10,973,543$ $6,003,345$ $18,474,925$	Delinquent property tax revenue not available		2,450,013		-		374,949		2,824,962
Miscellaneous revenue not available $134,848$ $134,848$ Total deferred inflows of resources $17,987,985$ $1,026,962$ $3,561,158$ $22,576,105$ Fund balances:Nonspendable $41,579$ - $30,000$ $71,579$ Restricted- $10,973,543$ $3,609,000$ $14,582,543$ Committed- $450,000$ - $2,536,557$ $2,986,557$ Assigned $(172,212)$ $(172,212)$ Total fund balances $1,498,037$ $10,973,543$ $6,003,345$ $18,474,925$			-				-		4,815
Total deferred inflows of resources $17,987,985$ $1,026,962$ $3,561,158$ $22,576,105$ Fund balances: $41,579$ $ 30,000$ $71,579$ Restricted $ 10,973,543$ $3,609,000$ $14,582,543$ Committed $ 450,000$ $ 2,536,557$ $2,986,557$ Assigned $ 1,006,458$ $ 1,006,458$ Unassigned (deficit) $ (172,212)$ $(172,212)$ Total fund balances $1,498,037$ $10,973,543$ $6,003,345$ $18,474,925$	Other nonexchange transactions not available		-		1,022,147		314,205		1,336,352
Fund balances: Nonspendable 41,579 30,000 71,579 Restricted 10,973,543 3,609,000 14,582,543 Committed 450,000 2,536,557 2,986,557 Assigned 1,006,458 1,006,458 1,006,458 Unassigned (deficit) - (172,212) (172,212) Total fund balances 1,498,037 10,973,543 6,003,345 18,474,925			,		-		-		134,848
Nonspendable 41,579 - 30,000 71,579 Restricted - 10,973,543 3,609,000 14,582,543 Committed - 10,973,543 3,609,000 14,582,543 Committed - 2,536,557 2,986,557 Assigned - - 1,006,458 - 1,006,458 Unassigned (deficit) - - (172,212) (172,212) Total fund balances 1,498,037 10,973,543 6,003,345 18,474,925	Total deferred inflows of resources		17,987,985		1,026,962		3,561,158		22,576,105
Nonspendable 41,579 - 30,000 71,579 Restricted - 10,973,543 3,609,000 14,582,543 Committed - 10,973,543 3,609,000 14,582,543 Committed - 2,536,557 2,986,557 Assigned - - 1,006,458 - 1,006,458 Unassigned (deficit) - - (172,212) (172,212) Total fund balances 1,498,037 10,973,543 6,003,345 18,474,925	Fund balances:								
Restricted - 10,973,543 3,609,000 14,582,543 Committed 450,000 - 2,536,557 2,986,557 Assigned 1,006,458 - 1,006,458 Unassigned (deficit) - (172,212) (172,212) Total fund balances 1,498,037 10,973,543 6,003,345 18,474,925			41 570				30.000		71 570
Committed. 450,000 - 2,536,557 2,986,557 Assigned. 1,006,458 - - 1,006,458 Unassigned (deficit). - - (172,212) (172,212) Total fund balances 1,498,037 10,973,543 6,003,345 18,474,925			+1,577		10 073 543		,		,
Assigned. 1,006,458 - - 1,006,458 Unassigned (deficit). - - (172,212) (172,212) Total fund balances 1,498,037 10,973,543 6,003,345 18,474,925			450,000		10,975,545				
Unassigned (deficit) - - (172,212) (172,212) Total fund balances 1,498,037 10,973,543 6,003,345 18,474,925					-		2,330,337		
Total fund balances 1,498,037 10,973,543 6,003,345 18,474,925			1,000,438		-		- (172 212)		
			-				(172,212)		(1/2,212)
Total liabilities, deferred inflows and fund balances . \$ 24,606,648 \$ 14,993,340 \$ 10,118,444 \$ 49,718,432	Total fund balances		1,498,037		10,973,543		6,003,345		18,474,925
	Total liabilities, deferred inflows and fund balances .	\$	24,606,648	\$	14,993,340	\$	10,118,444	\$	49,718,432

RECONCILIATION OF TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES TO NET POSITION OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES JUNE 30, 2013

Total governmental fund balances		\$	18,474,925
Amounts reported for governmental activities on the			
statement of net position are different because:			
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial			
resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.			69,117,627
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-			
period expenditures and therefore are deferred inflows in the funds.			
Property taxes receivable	\$ 2,824,962		
Accrued interest receivable	4,815		
Intergovernmental receivable	1,471,200		
Total			4,300,977
Unamortized premiums on bonds issued are not			
recognized in the funds.			(3,100,018)
-			
Unamortized amounts on refundings are not recognized in			
the funds.			2,317,344
Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the			
current period and therefore is not reported in the funds.			(398,823)
current period and dicterore is not reported in the runds.			(576,625)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and			
payable in the current period and therefore are not reported			
in the funds.			
General obligation bonds	47,315,602		
Compensated absences	2,706,314		
Early retirement incentives	8,000		
House Bill 264 loan	237,245		
Total			(50,267,161)
Not position of governmental pativities		¢	40 444 971
Net position of governmental activities		Φ	40,444,871

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

	General	Classroom Facilities	Nonmajor Governmental Funds		Total overnmental Funds
Revenues:	 	 	 		
From local sources:					
Taxes	\$ 15,631,401	\$ -	\$ 2,987,791	\$	18,619,192
Tuition	3,505,796	-	-		3,505,796
Earnings on investments	5,057	49,831	268		55,156
Charges for services	776	-	753,177		753,953
Extracurricular.	237,151	-	372,903		610,054
Classroom materials and fees	144,373	-	293		144,666
Other local revenues	106,020	250	312,489		418,759
Intergovernmental - intermediate	-	-	17,810		17,810
Intergovernmental - state	20,656,509	2,245,058	693,808		23,595,375
Intergovernmental - federal	 	 - 2 205 120	 4,726,326		4,726,326
Total revenues.	 40,287,083	 2,295,139	 9,864,865		52,447,087
Expenditures: Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular	18,551,532	-	177,929		18,729,461
Special	4,299,182	-	1,519,937		5,819,119
Vocational	504,341	-	-		504,341
Other	2,064,679	-	-		2,064,679
Support services:					
Pupil	2,863,826	-	513,486		3,377,312
Instructional staff.	1,143,686	9,000	263,751		1,416,437
Board of education	76,897	-	-		76,897
Administration	3,545,127	-	278,280		3,823,407
Fiscal	916,502	-	62,508		979,010
Business	2,766 3,530,125	- 4,987	73,601		2,766 3,608,713
Pupil transportation	1,848,102	4,907	81,950		1,930,052
Central	34,522	-	81,950		34,522
Operation of non-instructional services:	54,522				54,522
Food service operations.	-	_	2,481,898		2,481,898
Other non-instructional services.	4,059	_	149,797		153,856
Extracurricular activities	543,429	-	351,277		894,706
Facilities acquisition and construction	11,230	26,627,034	27,960		26,666,224
Debt service:	,	- , ,	- -		- , ,
Principal retirement.	-	-	1,343,595		1,343,595
Interest and fiscal charges	-	-	2,482,711		2,482,711
Total expenditures	 39,940,005	 26,641,021	9,808,680		76,389,706
$\mathbf{F} = \left(1 \cdot \left(\frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \right) + \left(\frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \right) \right)$			 		
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)	247 079	(21 215 002)	56 105		(22.042.610)
expenditures	 347,078	 (24,345,882)	 56,185		(23,942,619)
Other financing sources (uses):					
Sale of capital assets	18,132	-	99,565		117,697
Transfers in	-	-	754,185		754,185
Transfers (out)	 (769,680)	 -	 (4,505)		(774,185)
Total other financing sources (uses)	 (751,548)	 -	 849,245		97,697
Net change in fund balances	(404,470)	(24,345,882)	905,430		(23,844,922)
Fund balances at beginning of year	 1,902,507	 35,319,425	 5,097,915		42,319,847
Fund balances at end of year	\$ 1,498,037	\$ 10,973,543	\$ 6,003,345	\$	18,474,925

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds		\$	(23,844,922)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:			
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense.			
Capital asset additions	\$ 26,595,883		
Current year depreciation	 (1,374,138)	-	05 001 745
Total			25,221,745
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.			
Property taxes	(79,664)		
Earnings on investments	(26,131)		
Intergovernmental	 (2,167,258)	_	
Total			(2,273,053)
Repayment of bond and loan principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities on the statement of net position. Principal payments during the year were: General obligation bonds House Bill 264 loan Total	 1,320,000 23,595	-	1,343,595
In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due. The following items resulted in less interest being reported in the statement of activities: Increase in accrued interest payable Accreted interest on capital appreciation bonds Payment of accreted interest on capital appreciation bonds Amortization of bond premiums Amortization of deferred charges Total	 (26,867) (174,460) 300,000 168,044 (133,054)		133,663
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities,			
such as compensated absences, do not require the use of current			
financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures			107 011
in governmental funds.			137,211
Change in net position of governmental activities		\$	718,239

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

Variance with From local sources: Variance with Final Budget Taxes \$ 15,615,000 \$ 15,631,401 \$ 15,631,401 \$ 15,631,401 Taxes \$ 15,615,000 \$ 15,631,401 \$ 15,631,401 \$ - Taxes \$ 15,615,000 \$ 15,631,401 \$ 15,631,401 \$ - Tunion $3,010,000$ $3,501,533$ $3,501,533$ - Charges for services 750 776 776 - Extracurriculat. $4,000$ $4,120$ $4,120$ - Classroom materials and fees $93,155$ $124,160$ $124,540$ 380 Other local revenues. $33,538,405$ $39,871,974$ $39,972,914$ 9400 Expenditures: Expenditures: - $134,500$ $206,54,28$ $20,54,628$ - Current: Instructional staft $94,7134$ $18,754,485$ $42,650,00$ $44,00$ Instructional staft $94,734$ $11,71,375$ $11,73,375$ 38 Pupit $2,605,989$ $2,838,450$ $2,84,650$ <		Budgeted Amounts						
Revenues:			Original		Final	Actual		
$\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Revenues:		- 8			 		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	From local sources:							
Earnings on investments 10,000 4,762 4,992 230 Charges for services 750 776 776 776 776 Extracurricular 4,000 4,120 4,120 - 380 Other local revenues 35,500 59,794 60,124 330 Intergovernmental - state 19,770,000 20,545,428 20,545,428 - Current: Instruction: 786 39,871,974 39,872,914 940 Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular 20,534,469 18,774,484 18,568,000 206,484 Special 4,781,956 4,257,164 4,257,164 4,257,164 - - Outer	Taxes	\$	15,615,000	\$	15,631,401	\$ 15,631,401	\$	-
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Tuition		3,010,000		3,501,533	3,501,533		-
Extraourricular. 4,000 4,120 - Classroom materials and fees 93,155 124,160 124,540 380 Other local revenues 35,500 59,774 60,124 330 Intergovermental - state 19,770,000 20,545,428 20,545,428 - Total revenues 38,538,405 39,871,974 39,872,914 940 Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular 20,534,469 18,774,484 18,568,000 206,484 Special 4,781,956 4,257,164 4,257,164 - - Vocational 134,500 502,084 502,084 - Support services: 2 2,605,989 2,838,450 2,834,050 4,400 Instructional staff 946,734 1,173,375 1,173,337 38 Board of education 7,7,118 86,837 - Administration 3333,566 3,26,788 3,211,467 52,325 56 Operation and maintenance 4,019,647 3,964,516 3,82,3597	Earnings on investments		10,000		4,762	4,992		230
$\begin{array}{c} \mbox{Classroom materials and fees} & 93,155 & 124,160 & 124,540 & 380 \\ \mbox{Other local revenues} & 35,500 & 59,794 & 60,124 & 330 \\ \mbox{Intergovermmetal - state} & 19,770,000 & 20,545,428 & 20,545,428 & -1 \\ \mbox{Total revenues} & 38,538,405 & 39,871,974 & 39,872,914 & 940 \\ \hline \mbox{Expenditures:} & 38,538,405 & 39,871,974 & 39,872,914 & 940 \\ \hline \mbox{Expenditures:} & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$	Charges for services		750		776	776		-
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Extracurricular.		4,000		4,120	4,120		-
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Classroom materials and fees		93,155		124,160	124,540		380
Total revenues 38,538,405 39,871,974 39,872,914 940 Expenditures: 39,871,974 39,872,914 940 Expenditures: 18,774,484 18,568,000 206,484 Special 4,781,956 4,257,164 - - Vocational 134,500 502,084 502,084 - Other 1,825,000 2,064,678 2,064,678 - Pupil 2,605,989 2,838,450 2,834,050 4,400 Instructional staff 946,734 1,173,375 1,173,337 38 Board of education 77,718 86,837 6 82,525 24,711 Business 2,100 2,766 - 766 - Operation sn and mainenance 4,019,647 3,964,516 38,23,597 140,919 Pupil transportation 1,977,779 1,945,331 1,896,990 48,341 Central . 37,911 36,578 36,522 56 Operation	Other local revenues		35,500		59,794	60,124		330
Total revenues 38,538,405 39,871,974 39,872,914 940 Expenditures: 39,871,974 39,872,914 940 Expenditures: 18,774,484 18,568,000 206,484 Special 4,781,956 4,257,164 - - Vocational 134,500 502,084 502,084 - Other 1,825,000 2,064,678 2,064,678 - Pupil 2,605,989 2,838,450 2,834,050 4,400 Instructional staff 946,734 1,173,375 1,173,337 38 Board of education 77,718 86,837 6 82,525 24,711 Business 2,100 2,766 - 766 - Operation sn and mainenance 4,019,647 3,964,516 38,23,597 140,919 Pupil transportation 1,977,779 1,945,331 1,896,990 48,341 Central . 37,911 36,578 36,522 56 Operation	Intergovernmental - state		19,770,000		20,545,428	20,545,428		-
$\begin{array}{l c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			38,538,405		39,871,974	 39,872,914		940
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Expenditures:							
Regular20,534,46918,774,48418,568,000206,484Special4,781,9564,257,164Vocational134,500502,084502,084-Other1,825,0002,064,6782,064,678-Support services:222,838,4502,834,0504,400Instructional staff946,7341,173,3751,173,33738Board of education77,71886,83786,837-Administration3,333,5663,263,7883,211,46752,321Fiscal870,459884,266859,55524,711Business2,1002,7662,766-Operations and maintenance4,019,6473,964,5163,823,597140,919Pupil transportation1,977,7791,945,3311,896,99048,341Central37,91136,57836,52256Operation of non-instructional services4,6004,5054,505-Extracurricular activities568,870536,690Facilities acquisition and construction17,350466,117Total expenditures41,738,64840,801,62940,324,359477,270Excess expenditures over revenues(3,200,243)(929,655)(451,445)478,210Other financing sources (uses):7,50031,50231,502-Transfers in-38,68238,682-Transfers (out)(1,000,000)(868,363)-Sale	Current:							
Special 4,781,956 4,257,164 4,257,164 - Vocational 134,500 502,084 502,084 - Other. 1,825,000 2,064,678 - - Suppot services: 2,605,989 2,838,450 2,834,050 4,400 Instructional staff 946,734 1,173,337 1,173,337 38 Board of education 77,718 86,837 86,837 - Administration 3,333,566 3,263,788 3,211,467 52,321 Fiscal 870,459 884,266 859,555 24,711 Business 2,100 2,766 2,766 - Operations and maintenance. 4,019,647 3,964,516 3,823,597 140,919 Pupil transportation 1,977,779 1,945,331 1,896,990 48,341 Central 568,870 536,690 536,690 - Facilities acquisition and construction 17,350 466,117 403,243,597 477,270 Excraceurricular activities 7,500 31,502 31,502 - - Transfers in <	Instruction:							
Vocational.134,500 $502,084$ $502,084$ $-$ Other.1,825,0002,064,6782,064,678-Support services:2,605,9892,838,4502,834,0504,400Instructional staff946,7341,173,3751,173,33738Board of education77,71886,837-Administration.3,333,5663,263,7883,211,46752,321Fiscal870,459884,266859,55524,711Business2,1002,7662,766-Operations and maintenance.4,019,6473,964,5163,823,597140,919Pupil transportation1,977,7791,945,3311,896,99048,341Central.37,91136,57836,52256Operation of non-instructional services4,6004,5054,505Extracurricular activities568,870536,690536,690-Facilities acquisition and construction17,350466,117466,117-Total expenditures(3,200,243)(929,655)(451,445)478,210Other financing sources (uses):Refund of prior year's expenditures7,50031,50231,502-Transfers in-38,68238,682-Transfers in-38,68238,682-Transfers (out)(1,000,000)(868,363)(688,363)-Sale of capital assets50017,88217,882-Total other financing sources (uses):(992,000)<	Regular		20,534,469		18,774,484	18,568,000		206,484
Other. 1,825,000 2,064,678 2,064,678 - Support services: 2,605,989 2,838,450 2,834,050 4,400 Instructional staff 946,734 1,173,375 1,173,337 38 Board of education 77,718 86,837 86,837 - Administration 3,333,566 3,263,788 3,211,467 52,321 Fiscal 870,459 884,266 859,555 24,711 Business 2,100 2,766 - - Operations and maintenance 4,019,647 3,964,516 3,823,597 140,919 Pupil transportation 1,977,779 1,945,331 1,896,990 48,341 Central 37,911 36,578 36,522 56 Operation of non-instructional services 4,600 4,505 4,505 - Extracurricular activities 17,350 466,117 - - Total expenditures over revenues (3,200,243) (929,655) (451,445) 478,210 Other financing sources (uses): <td>Special.</td> <td></td> <td>4,781,956</td> <td></td> <td>4,257,164</td> <td>4,257,164</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>	Special.		4,781,956		4,257,164	4,257,164		-
Support services: $2,605,989$ $2,838,450$ $2,834,050$ $4,400$ Instructional staff $946,734$ $1,173,375$ $1,173,337$ 38 Board of education $77,718$ $86,837$ $86,837$ $-$ Administration $3,333,566$ $3,263,788$ $3,211,467$ $52,321$ Fiscal $870,459$ $884,266$ $859,555$ $24,711$ Business $2,100$ $2,766$ $2,766$ $-$ Operations and maintenance $4,019,647$ $3964,516$ $3,823,597$ $140,919$ Pupil transportation $1,977,779$ $1.945,331$ $1.896,990$ $48,341$ Central $37,911$ $36,578$ $36,522$ 56 Operation of non-instructional services $4,600$ $4,505$ $4,505$ $-$ Extracurricular activities $568,870$ $536,690$ $ 75,500$ $31,502$ $40,324,359$ $477,270$ Excess expenditures over revenues $(3,200,243)$ $(929,655)$ $(451,445)$ $478,210$ Other financing sources (uses): $ 38,682$ $38,682$	Vocational.		134,500		502,084	502,084		-
Pupil2,605,9892,838,4502,834,0504,400Instructional staff946,7341,173,3751,173,33738Board of education77,71886,83786,837-Administration3,333,5663,263,7883,211,46752,321Fiscal870,459884,266859,55524,711Business2,1002,7662,766-Operations and maintenance4,019,6473,964,5163,823,597140,919Pupil transportation1,977,7791,945,3311,896,99048,341Central37,91136,57836,52256Operation of non-instructional services4,6004,5054,505-Extracurricular activities568,870536,690Facilities acquisition and construction17,350466,117Total expenditures over revenues(3,200,243)(929,655)(451,445)478,210Other financing sources (uses):Refund of prior year's expenditures7,50031,502Transfers in-38,682Transfers (out)(1,000,000)(868,363)(868,363)Sale of capital assets50017,88217,882Total other financing sources (uses)(992,000)(780,297)(780,297)-Net change in fund balance(4,192,243)(1,709,952)(1,231,742)478,210Fund balance at beginning of year.<	Other		1,825,000		2,064,678	2,064,678		-
Instructional staff	Support services:							
Board of education77,71886,83786,837-Administration3,333,5663,263,7883,211,46752,321Fiscal870,459884,266859,55524,711Business2,1002,7662,766-Operations and maintenance4,019,6473,964,5163,823,597140,919Pupil transportation1,977,7791,945,3311,896,99048,341Central37,91136,57836,52256Operation of non-instructional services4,6004,5054,505-Extracurricular activities568,870536,690536,690-Facilities acquisition and construction17,350466,117466,117-Total expenditures(3,200,243)(929,655)(451,445)478,210Other financing sources (uses):Refund of prior year's expenditures7,50031,50231,502-Transfers in-38,68238,682-Transfers (out)(1,000,000)(868,363)(868,363)-Sale of capital assets50017,88217,882-Total other financing sources (uses)(992,000)(780,297)(780,297)-Net change in fund balance(4,192,243)(1,709,952)(1,231,742)478,210Fund balance at beginning of year.6,331,6506,331,650-Prior year encumbrances appropriated168,280168,280-	Pupil		2,605,989		2,838,450	2,834,050		4,400
Administration. $3,333,566$ $3,263,788$ $3,211,467$ $52,321$ Fiscal $870,459$ $884,266$ $859,555$ $24,711$ Business $2,100$ $2,766$ $2,766$ $-$ Operations and maintenance. $4,019,647$ $3,964,516$ $3,823,597$ $140,919$ Pupil transportation $1,977,779$ $1,945,331$ $1,896,990$ $48,341$ Central $37,911$ $36,578$ $36,522$ 56 Operation of non-instructional services $4,600$ $4,505$ $4,505$ $-$ Extracurricular activities $568,870$ $536,690$ $536,690$ $-$ Facilities acquisition and construction $17,350$ $466,117$ $466,117$ $-$ Total expenditures $(3,200,243)$ $(929,655)$ $(451,445)$ $478,210$ Other financing sources (uses):Refund of prior year's expenditures $7,500$ $31,502$ $-$ Transfers in $ 38,682$ $38,682$ $-$ Transfers (out) $(1,000,000)$ $(868,363)$ $(868,363)$ $-$ Sale of capital assets 500 $17,882$ $17,882$ $-$ Total other financing sources (uses) $(992,000)$ $(780,297)$ $(780,297)$ $-$ Net change in fund balance $(4,192,243)$ $(1,709,952)$ $(1,231,742)$ $478,210$ Fund balance at beginning of year. $6,331,650$ $6,331,650$ $-$ Prior year encumbrances appropriated . $168,280$ $168,280$ $-$ <td>Instructional staff</td> <td></td> <td>946,734</td> <td></td> <td>1,173,375</td> <td>1,173,337</td> <td></td> <td>38</td>	Instructional staff		946,734		1,173,375	1,173,337		38
Fiscal $870,459$ $884,266$ $859,555$ $24,711$ Business $2,100$ $2,766$ $2,766$ $-$ Operations and maintenance. $4,019,647$ $3,964,516$ $3,823,597$ $140,919$ Pupil transportation $1,977,779$ $1,945,331$ $1,896,990$ $48,341$ Central $37,911$ $36,578$ $36,522$ 56 Operation of non-instructional services $4,600$ $4,505$ $4,505$ $-$ Extracurricular activities $17,350$ $466,117$ $466,117$ $-$ Total expenditures $41,738,648$ $40,801,629$ $40,324,359$ $477,270$ Excess expenditures over revenues $(3,200,243)$ $(929,655)$ $(451,445)$ $478,210$ Other financing sources (uses): $7,500$ $31,502$ $ -$ Transfers in $ 38,682$ $38,682$ $-$ Transfers (out) $(1,000,000)$ $(868,363)$ $(868,363)$ $-$ Sale of capital assets $992,000)$ $(780,297)$ $(780,297)$ $-$ Net change in fund balance $(4,192,243)$ $(1,709,952)$ $(1,231,742)$ $478,210$ Fund balance at beginning of year $(6,331,650$ $6,331,650$ $-$ Prior year encumbrances appropriated $168,280$ $168,280$ $-$	Board of education		77,718		86,837	86,837		-
Business2,1002,7662,766-Operations and maintenance.4,019,6473,964,5163,823,597140,919Pupil transportation1,977,7791,945,3311,896,99048,341Central.37,91136,57836,52256Operation of non-instructional services4,6004,5054,505-Extracurricular activities.568,870536,690536,690-Facilities acquisition and construction17,350466,117466,117-Total expenditures41,738,64840,801,62940,324,359477,270Excess expenditures over revenues.(3,200,243)(929,655)(451,445)478,210Other financing sources (uses):7,50031,50231,502-Transfers in-38,68238,682-Transfers (out).(1,000,000)(868,363)(868,363)-Sale of capital assets50017,88217,882-Total other financing sources (uses)(992,000)(780,297)(780,297)-Net change in fund balance(4,192,243)(1,709,952)(1,231,742)478,210Fund balance at beginning of year.6,331,6506,331,650-Prior year encumbrances appropriated-6,831,6506,331,650-Prior year encumbrances appropriated-6,8280168,280-	Administration		3,333,566		3,263,788	3,211,467		52,321
Operations and maintenance. $4,019,647$ $3,964,516$ $3,823,597$ $140,919$ Pupil transportation $1,977,779$ $1,945,331$ $1,896,990$ $48,341$ Central. $37,911$ $36,578$ $36,522$ 56 Operation of non-instructional services $4,600$ $4,505$ $4,505$ $-$ Extracurricular activities. $568,870$ $536,690$ $ -$ Facilities acquisition and construction $17,350$ $466,117$ $466,117$ $-$ Total expenditures over revenues. $(3,200,243)$ $(929,655)$ $(451,445)$ $478,210$ Other financing sources (uses):Refund of prior year's expenditures $7,500$ $31,502$ $31,502$ $-$ Transfers in $ 38,682$ $38,682$ $-$ Transfers (out) $(1,000,000)$ $(868,363)$ $-$ Sale of capital assets 500 $17,882$ $17,882$ $-$ Total other financing sources (uses) $(992,000)$ $(780,297)$ $-$ Net change in fund balance $(4,192,243)$ $(1,709,952)$ $(1,231,742)$ $478,210$ Fund balance at beginning of year. $6,331,650$ $6,331,650$ $-$ Prior year encumbrances appropriated . $168,280$ $168,280$ $-$	Fiscal		870,459		884,266	859,555		24,711
Pupil transportation $1,977,779$ $1,945,331$ $1,896,990$ $48,341$ Central. $37,911$ $36,578$ $36,522$ 56 Operation of non-instructional services $4,600$ $4,505$ $4,505$ $-$ Extracurricular activities $568,870$ $536,690$ $536,690$ $-$ Facilities acquisition and construction $17,350$ $466,117$ $466,117$ $-$ Total expenditures $41,738,648$ $40,801,629$ $40,324,359$ $477,270$ Excess expenditures over revenues $(3,200,243)$ $(929,655)$ $(451,445)$ $478,210$ Other financing sources (uses): $7,500$ $31,502$ $31,502$ $-$ Refund of prior year's expenditures $(1,000,000)$ $(868,363)$ $ 38,682$ $38,682$ Transfers in 500 $17,882$ $17,882$ $-$ Total other financing sources (uses) $(992,000)$ $(780,297)$ $-$ Net change in fund balance $(4,192,243)$ $(1,709,952)$ $(1,231,742)$ $478,210$ Fund balance at beginning of year.Fund balance as appropriated . $168,280$ $168,280$ $-$	Business		2,100		2,766	2,766		-
Central. $37,911$ $36,578$ $36,522$ 56 Operation of non-instructional services $4,600$ $4,505$ $4,505$ $-$ Extracurricular activities. $568,870$ $536,690$ $-$ Facilities acquisition and construction $17,350$ $466,117$ $466,117$ Total expenditures $41,738,648$ $40,801,629$ $40,324,359$ $477,270$ Excess expenditures over revenues. $(3,200,243)$ $(929,655)$ $(451,445)$ $478,210$ Other financing sources (uses):Refund of prior year's expenditures $7,500$ $31,502$ $31,502$ $-$ Transfers in $ 38,682$ $38,682$ $-$ Transfers (out). $(1,000,000)$ $(868,363)$ $(868,363)$ $-$ Sale of capital assets 500 $17,882$ $17,882$ $-$ Total other financing sources (uses) $(992,000)$ $(780,297)$ $(780,297)$ $-$ Net change in fund balance $(4,192,243)$ $(1,709,952)$ $(1,231,742)$ $478,210$ Fund balance at beginning of year. $6,331,650$ $6,331,650$ $6,331,650$ $-$ Prior year encumbrances appropriated. $168,280$ $168,280$ $-$	Operations and maintenance		4,019,647		3,964,516	3,823,597		140,919
Operation of non-instructional services $4,600$ $4,505$ $4,505$ $-$ Extracurricular activities $568,870$ $536,690$ $-$ Facilities acquisition and construction $17,350$ $466,117$ $466,117$ Total expenditures $41,738,648$ $40,801,629$ $40,324,359$ $477,270$ Excess expenditures over revenues $(3,200,243)$ $(929,655)$ $(451,445)$ $478,210$ Other financing sources (uses):Refund of prior year's expenditures $7,500$ $31,502$ $31,502$ $-$ Transfers in $ 38,682$ $ -$ Transfers (out) $(1,000,000)$ $(868,363)$ $(868,363)$ $-$ Sale of capital assets 500 $17,882$ $17,882$ $-$ Total other financing sources (uses) $(992,000)$ $(780,297)$ $-$ Net change in fund balance $(4,192,243)$ $(1,709,952)$ $(1,231,742)$ $478,210$ Fund balance at beginning of year. $6,331,650$ $6,331,650$ $-$ Prior year encumbrances appropriated $168,280$ $168,280$ $-$			1,977,779		1,945,331	1,896,990		48,341
Extracurricular activities. $568,870$ $536,690$ $536,690$ $-$ Facilities acquisition and construction $17,350$ $466,117$ $466,117$ $-$ Total expenditures $41,738,648$ $40,801,629$ $40,324,359$ $477,270$ Excess expenditures over revenues. $(3,200,243)$ $(929,655)$ $(451,445)$ $478,210$ Other financing sources (uses):Refund of prior year's expenditures $7,500$ $31,502$ $31,502$ $-$ Transfers in $ 38,682$ $ -$ Transfers (out) $(1,000,000)$ $(868,363)$ $(868,363)$ $-$ Sale of capital assets 500 $17,882$ $17,882$ $-$ Total other financing sources (uses) $(992,000)$ $(780,297)$ $-$ Net change in fund balance $(4,192,243)$ $(1,709,952)$ $(1,231,742)$ $478,210$ Fund balance at beginning of year. $6,331,650$ $6,331,650$ $6,331,650$ $-$ Prior year encumbrances appropriated $168,280$ $168,280$ $-$			37,911		36,578	36,522		56
Facilities acquisition and construction17,350 $466,117$ $466,117$ $-$ Total expenditures $41,738,648$ $40,801,629$ $40,324,359$ $477,270$ Excess expenditures over revenues $(3,200,243)$ $(929,655)$ $(451,445)$ $478,210$ Other financing sources (uses):Refund of prior year's expenditures $7,500$ $31,502$ $31,502$ $-$ Transfers in $ 38,682$ $38,682$ $-$ Transfers (out) $(1,000,000)$ $(868,363)$ $(868,363)$ $-$ Sale of capital assets 500 $17,882$ $17,882$ $-$ Total other financing sources (uses) $(992,000)$ $(780,297)$ $(780,297)$ $-$ Net change in fund balance $(4,192,243)$ $(1,709,952)$ $(1,231,742)$ $478,210$ Fund balance at beginning of year.Fund balance at beginning of year. $6,331,650$ $6,331,650$ $6,331,650$ $-$ Prior year encumbrances appropriated $168,280$ $168,280$ $-$			4,600		4,505	4,505		-
Total expenditures $41,738,648$ $40,801,629$ $40,324,359$ $477,270$ Excess expenditures over revenues. $(3,200,243)$ $(929,655)$ $(451,445)$ $478,210$ Other financing sources (uses):Refund of prior year's expenditures $7,500$ $31,502$ $31,502$ $-$ Transfers in $ 38,682$ $38,682$ $-$ Transfers (out) $ (1,000,000)$ $(868,363)$ $(868,363)$ $-$ Sale of capital assets 500 $17,882$ $17,882$ $-$ Total other financing sources (uses) $(992,000)$ $(780,297)$ $(780,297)$ $-$ Net change in fund balance $(4,192,243)$ $(1,709,952)$ $(1,231,742)$ $478,210$ Fund balance at beginning of year.Prior year encumbrances appropriated $168,280$ $168,280$ $-$	Extracurricular activities.		568,870		536,690	536,690		-
Excess expenditures over revenues. (3,200,243) (929,655) (451,445) 478,210 Other financing sources (uses): Refund of prior year's expenditures. 7,500 31,502 31,502 - Transfers in . - 38,682 38,682 - - 38,682 - - Transfers (out). - - 38,682 38,682 -	Facilities acquisition and construction				466,117	466,117		-
Other financing sources (uses): Refund of prior year's expenditures Transfers in Transfers in Sale of capital assets Sources (uses) Total other financing sources (uses) Net change in fund balance Refund balance at beginning of year. Gasta and prior year encumbrances appropriated	Total expenditures		41,738,648		40,801,629	 40,324,359		477,270
Refund of prior year's expenditures 7,500 31,502 31,502 - Transfers in - 38,682 38,682 - Transfers (out) - - 38,682 38,682 - Transfers (out) - - 38,682 - - Sale of capital assets - - 500 17,882 17,882 - Total other financing sources (uses) - (992,000) (780,297) (780,297) - Net change in fund balance (4,192,243) (1,709,952) (1,231,742) 478,210 Fund balance at beginning of year. 6,331,650 6,331,650 6,331,650 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 168,280 168,280 - -	Excess expenditures over revenues		(3,200,243)		(929,655)	 (451,445)		478,210
Transfers in - 38,682 38,682 - Transfers (out). . (1,000,000) (868,363) (868,363) - Sale of capital assets . . 500 17,882 17,882 - Total other financing sources (uses) . . (992,000) (780,297) . - Net change in fund balance . . . 6,331,650 6,331,650 6,331,650 - Fund balance at beginning of year. .	Other financing sources (uses):							
Transfers (out). (1,000,000) (868,363) (868,363) - Sale of capital assets 500 17,882 17,882 - Total other financing sources (uses) (992,000) (780,297) (780,297) - Net change in fund balance (4,192,243) (1,709,952) (1,231,742) 478,210 Fund balance at beginning of year. 6,331,650 6,331,650 - - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 168,280 168,280 - -	Refund of prior year's expenditures		7,500		31,502	31,502		-
Sale of capital assets 500 17,882 17,882 - Total other financing sources (uses) (992,000) (780,297) (780,297) - Net change in fund balance (4,192,243) (1,709,952) (1,231,742) 478,210 Fund balance at beginning of year. 6,331,650 6,331,650 6,331,650 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 168,280 168,280 -			-		38,682	38,682		-
Sale of capital assets 500 17,882 17,882 - Total other financing sources (uses) (992,000) (780,297) (780,297) - Net change in fund balance (4,192,243) (1,709,952) (1,231,742) 478,210 Fund balance at beginning of year. 6,331,650 6,331,650 6,331,650 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 168,280 168,280 -	Transfers (out).		(1,000,000)		(868,363)	(868,363)		-
Total other financing sources (uses) (992,000) (780,297) (780,297) - Net change in fund balance (4,192,243) (1,709,952) (1,231,742) 478,210 Fund balance at beginning of year. 6,331,650 6,331,650 6,331,650 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 168,280 168,280 -			500		17,882	17,882		-
Fund balance at beginning of year. 6,331,650 6,331,650 6,331,650 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated. 168,280 168,280 - -			(992,000)		(780,297)	 (780,297)		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated 168,280 168,280 168,280 -	Net change in fund balance		(4,192,243)		(1,709,952)	(1,231,742)		478,210
Prior year encumbrances appropriated 168,280 168,280 168,280 -	Fund balance at beginning of year		6,331,650		6,331,650	6,331,650		-
								-
		\$		\$		\$	\$	478,210

STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND JUNE 30, 2013

	Business-type Activities Nonmajor Enterprise Fund		
Assets:			
Current assets:			
Equity in pooled cash			
and cash equivalents	\$	84,340	
Receivables:			
Accounts		1,460	
Total current assets		85,800	
Noncurrent assets:			
Depreciable capital assets, net		16,489	
Total assets.		102,289	
Liabilities:			
Accounts payable.		1,751	
Accrued wages and benefits		4,505	
Intergovernmental payable		381	
Total liabilities		6,637	
Net position:			
Investment in capital assets		16,489	
Unrestricted.		79,163	
Total net position.	\$	95,652	

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

	Business-type Activities			
	Nonmajor Enterprise Fund			
Operating revenues:				
Tuition and fees.	\$	62,375		
Sales/charges for services.		42		
Other		30		
Total operating revenues		62,447		
Operating expenses:				
Personal services.		22,782		
Contractual services.		2,987		
Materials and supplies		10,752		
Depreciation		5,234		
Total operating expenses		41,755		
Operating income before transfers		20,692		
Transfer in		20,000		
Change in net position		40,692		
Net position at beginning of year		54,960		
Net position at end of year	\$	95,652		

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

	A	siness-type activities onmajor nterprise Fund
Cash flows from operating activities:Cash received from tuition and feesCash received from sales/charges for services.Cash received from other operationsCash payments for personal services.Cash payments for contractual servicesCash payments for materials and supplies	\$	62,480 42 30 (36,731) (2,987) (9,425)
Net cash provided by operating activities		13,409
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities: Cash received from transfers in		20,000
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents		33,409
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	\$	50,931 84,340
Reconciliation of operating income to net cash provided by operating activities:		
Operating income	\$	20,692
Adjustments: Depreciation.		5,234
Changes in assets and liabilities: Decrease in accounts receivable		105 1,327 (10,801) (35) (1,400) (1,713)
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	13,409

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2013

	Private Purpose Trust			
	Sch	olarship	Agency	
Assets:				
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	74,039	\$	37,042
Receivables:				
Accounts		200		-
Total assets.		74,239	\$	37,042
Liabilities:				
Due to students.		-	\$	37,042
Total liabilities		-	\$	37,042
Net position:				
Held in trust for scholarships		74,239		
Total net position.	\$	74,239		

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

	Private Purpose Trust			
	Scholarship			
Additions:				
Interest.	\$	39		
Gifts and contributions.		21,305		
Total additions.		21,344		
Deductions: Scholarships awarded		13,946		
Change in net position		7,398		
Net position at beginning of year		66,841		
Net position at end of year	\$	74,239		

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 1 - DESCRIPTION OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT

Austintown Local School District (the "District") is a body politic and corporate established for the purpose of exercising the rights and privileges conveyed to it by the constitution and laws of the State of Ohio. The District is governed by a locally elected five member Board of Education (the "Board") which provides educational services.

The District is staffed by 229 non-certified and 339 certified personnel to provide services to approximately 5,285 students and other community members.

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the District have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The District's significant accounting policies are described below.

A. Reporting Entity

The reporting entity has been defined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 14, "<u>The Financial Reporting Entity</u>" as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, "<u>Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units</u>" and GASB Statement No. 61, "<u>The Financial Reporting Entity</u>: <u>Omnibus an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34</u>". The reporting entity is composed of the primary government and component units. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the District. For the District, this includes general operations, food service, and student related activities of the District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the District is financially accountable. The District is financially accountable for an organization if the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's Governing Board and (1) the District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; or (3) the District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or (4) the District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the District in that the District approves the budget, the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes. Certain organizations are also included as component units if the nature and significance of the relationship between the primary government and the organization is such that exclusion by the primary government would render the primary government's financial statements incomplete or misleading. Based upon the application of these criteria, the District has no component units. The basic financial statements of the reporting entity include only those of the District (the primary government).

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

The following organizations are described due to their relationship with the District:

JOINTLY GOVERNED ORGANIZATIONS

Area Cooperative Computerized Educational Service System

Area Cooperative Computerized Educational Service System (ACCESS), a not-for-profit computer service, is jointly governed by 24 districts within Mahoning and Columbiana counties. ACCESS is governed by an assembly consisting of the superintendents of the member school districts. The degree of control exercised by any participating school district is limited to its representation on the assembly. Members of ACCESS are assessed annual user fees and periodic capital improvement fees based on their average daily membership. The members have an ongoing financial interest in ACCESS, however, they do not have an equity interest. Financial information can be obtained from the Treasurer for the Mahoning County Educational Service Center, who serves as fiscal agent, at 7300 N. Palmyra Road, Youngstown, Ohio 44502.

Mahoning County Career & Technical Center

The Mahoning County Career & Technical Center is a distinct political subdivision of the State of Ohio operated under the direction of a Board consisting of representatives from the participating school districts' elected boards, which possesses its own budgeting and taxing authority. To obtain financial information, write to the Treasurer of the Career & Technical Center, at 7300 North Palmyra Road, Canfield, Ohio 44406.

PUBLIC ENTITY RISK POOLS

Stark County Schools Council of Governments Health Benefit Plan

The Stark County Schools Council of Governments Health Benefit Plan (Council) is a shared risk pool created pursuant to State statute for the purpose of administering health care benefits. The Council is governed by an assembly which consists of one representative from each participating school district (usually the superintendent or designee). The assembly elects officers for one year terms to serve on the Board of Directors. The assembly exercises control over the operation of the council. All council revenues are generated from charges for services received from the participating school districts, based on the established premiums for the insurance plans. Each school district reserves the right to terminate the plan in whole or in part, at any time. If it is terminated, no further contributions will be made, but the benefits under the insurance contract shall be paid in accordance with the terms of the contract.

B. Fund Accounting

The District uses funds to report its financial position and the results of its operations. A fund is a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain school district activities or functions. Funds are classified into three categories: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary. Each category is divided into separate fund types.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Governmental funds focus on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and deferred outflows and liabilities and deferred inflows is reported as fund balance. The following are the District's major governmental funds:

<u>General fund</u> - The general fund is used to account for and report all financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. The general fund balance is available for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

<u>Classroom facilities fund</u> - The classroom facilities capital projects fund is used to account for monies received and expended in connection with contracts entered into by the District and the Ohio School Facilities Commission (OSFC) for the building and equipping of classroom facilities.

Other governmental funds of the District are used to account for (a) financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditures for capital outlays including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, (b) specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to an expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects and (c) financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Proprietary fund reporting focuses on changes in net position, financial position and cash flows. Proprietary funds are classified as either enterprise funds or internal service funds. The District has no internal service funds.

<u>Enterprise fund</u> - The enterprise fund is used to account for operations (a) that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the intent of the governing body is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges; or (b) where the governing body has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and/or net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes. The District's enterprise fund accounts for community center and summer school operations.

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: private-purpose trust funds, investment trust funds, pension trust funds and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the District under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the District's own programs. The District's only trust fund is a private-purpose trust which accounts for scholarship programs for students. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The District's agency fund accounts for student managed activities.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

C. Basis of Presentation and Measurement Focus

<u>Government-wide Financial Statements</u> - The statement of net position and the statement of activities display information about the District as a whole. These statements include the financial activities of the primary government, except for fiduciary funds. The statements distinguish between those activities of the District that are governmental and those that are considered business-type activities.

The government-wide statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. This is the same approach used in the preparation of the proprietary fund financial statements, but differs from the manner in which governmental fund financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include a reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

The government-wide statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each segment of the business-type activities of the District and for each function or program of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and are therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program and grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the District. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each business segment or governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

<u>Fund Financial Statements</u> - Fund financial statements report detailed information about the District. The focus of governmental and proprietary fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is presented in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and presented in a single column. Fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental fund types are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. The financial statements for governmental funds are a balance sheet, which generally includes only current assets, deferred outflows, current liabilities and deferred inflows, and a statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances, which reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources.

All proprietary fund types are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, all assets and all liabilities associated with the operation of these funds are included on the statement of net position. The statement of changes in fund net position presents increases (i.e., revenues) and decreases (i.e., expenses) in net position. The statement of cash flows provides information about how the District finances and meets the cash flow needs of its proprietary activities.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operation. The principal operating revenues of the special enterprise fund are tuition and fees. Operating expenses for the enterprise fund include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Private-purpose trust funds are reported using the economic resources measurement focus. Agency funds do not report a measurement focus as they do not report operations.

D. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting on the fund financial statements. Proprietary and fiduciary funds also use the accrual basis of accounting.

<u>Revenues - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions</u> - Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means expected to be received within sixty days of fiscal year end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied (See Note 6). Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose, and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes available as an advance, interest, tuition, grants, student fees and rentals.

<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources and Deferred Outflows of Resources</u> - A deferred inflow of resources is an acquisition of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. A deferred outflow of resources is a consumption of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

Property taxes for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of June 30, 2013, but which were levied to finance fiscal year 2014 operations, and other revenues received in advance of the fiscal year for which they were intended to finance, have been recorded as deferred inflows. Grants not received within the available period, grants and entitlements received before the eligibility requirements are met, and delinquent property taxes due at June 30, 2013, are recorded as deferred inflows on the governmental fund financial statements.

On governmental fund financial statements, receivables that will not be collected within the available period have been reported as deferred inflows of resources.

<u>Expenses/Expenditures</u> - On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred. The entitlement value of donated commodities used during the year is reported in the operating statement as an expense with a like amount reported as donated commodities revenue. Unused donated commodities are reported as donated commodities revenue.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of costs, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

E. Budgets

The District is required by State statute to adopt an annual appropriated cash basis budget for all funds. The specific timetable for the fiscal year is as follows:

- 1. The Mahoning County Budget Commission voted to waive the requirement that school districts adopt a tax budget as required by Section 5705.28 of the Ohio Revised Code, by January 15th and the filing by January 20th. The Budget Commission now requires an alternate tax budget be submitted by January 20th, which no longer requires specific Board approval.
- 2. Prior to April 1, the Board of Education accepts, by formal resolution, the tax rates as determined by the Budget Commission and receives the Commission's certificate of estimated resources which states the projected revenue of each fund. Prior to July 1, the District must revise its budget so that total contemplated expenditures from any fund during the ensuing year will not exceed the amount stated in the certificated of estimated resources. The revised budget then serves as a basis for the appropriation measure. On or about July 1, the certificate is amended to include any unencumbered balances from the preceding year as reported by the District Treasurer. The certificate may be further amended during the year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the District Treasurer. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the amounts in the certificate when the original appropriations were adopted. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts in the budgetary statements reflect the amounts in effect when the final appropriations were passed by the Board of Education.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

- 3. By July 1, the annual appropriation resolution is legally enacted by the Board of Education at the fund level of expenditures, which is the legal level of budgetary control. (State statute permits a temporary appropriation to be effective until no later than October 1 of each year). Although the legal level of budgetary control was established at the fund level of expenditures, the District has elected to present budgetary statement comparisons at the fund and function level of expenditures for the general fund. Resolution appropriations by fund must be within the estimated resources as certified by the County Budget Commission, and the total of expenditures and encumbrances may not exceed the appropriation total.
- 4. Any revisions that alter the total of any fund appropriation must be approved by the Board of Education.
- 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for all funds consistent with the general obligation bond indenture and other statutory provisions. All funds completed the year within the amount of their legally authorized cash basis appropriation.
- 6. Appropriation amounts are as originally adopted, or as amended by the Board of Education through the year by supplemental appropriations which either reallocated or increased the original appropriated amounts. All supplemental appropriations were legally enacted by the Board during fiscal year 2013. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts reflect the first appropriation for that fund that covered the entire fiscal year, including amounts automatically carried over from prior years. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts represent the final appropriation amounts passed by the Board of Education during the fiscal year.
- 7. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at year end. Encumbered appropriations are carried forward to the succeeding fiscal year and need not be re-appropriated. Expenditures plus encumbrances may not legally exceed budgeted appropriations at the fund level.

As part of formal budgetary control, purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded as the equivalent of expenditures on the non-GAAP budgetary basis in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation and to determine and maintain legal compliance.

F. Cash and Cash Equivalents

To improve cash management, cash received by the District is pooled. Monies for all funds, including proprietary funds, are maintained in this pool. Individual fund integrity is maintained through the District's records. Each fund's interest in the pool is presented as "equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents" on the basic financial statements.

During fiscal year 2013, investments were limited to federal agency securities, repurchase agreements, U.S. Treasury notes, and investments in the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio). Except for nonparticipating investment contracts, investments are reported at fair value, which is based on quoted market prices.

The District has invested funds in STAR Ohio during fiscal year 2013. STAR Ohio is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office, which allows governments within the state to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but does operate in a manner consistent with Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

Investments in STAR Ohio are valued at STAR Ohio's shares price which is the price the investment could be sold for on June 30, 2013.

Under existing Ohio statutes all investment earnings are assigned to the general fund unless statutorily required to be credited to a specific fund or by policy of the Board of Education. Interest revenue credited to the general fund during fiscal 2013 amounted to \$5,057, which includes \$2,412 assigned from other District funds.

For purposes of the statement of cash flows and for presentation on the statement of net position, investments of the cash management pool and investments with original maturities of three months or less at the time they are purchased by the District are considered to be cash equivalents. Investments with an initial maturity of more than three months are reported as investments.

An analysis of the District's investment account at year end is provided in Note 4.

G. Inventory

On government-wide and fund financial statements, purchased inventories are presented at the lower of cost or market and donated commodities are presented at their entitlement value. Inventories are recorded on a first-in, first-out basis and are expensed when used. Inventories are accounted for using the purchase method on the fund statements and using the consumption method on the government-wide statements.

Inventories consist of donated food and purchased food.

H. Capital Assets

General capital assets are those assets not specifically related to activities reported in the proprietary funds. These assets generally result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net position, but are not reported in the fund financial statements. Capital assets utilized by the proprietary fund are reported both in the business-type activities column of the government-wide statement of net position and in the respective fund.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their fair market values as of the date received. The District maintains a capitalization threshold of \$4,000 for its capital assets. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not. Interest incurred during the construction of capital assets is also capitalized.

All reported capital assets, except land and construction in progress, are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities
Description	Estimated Lives	Estimated Lives
Land improvements	10 - 30 years	N/A
Building/improvements	10 - 40 years	N/A
Furniture/equipment	5 - 20 years	5 - 20 years
Vehicles	8 - 15 years	N/A
Textbooks	7 years	N/A

I. Compensated Absences

Compensated absences of the District consist of vacation leave and sick leave to the extent that payments to the employee for these absences are attributable to services already rendered and are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and the employee.

In accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 16, "<u>Accounting for Compensated Absences</u>", a liability for vacation leave is accrued if a) the employees' rights to payment are attributable to services already rendered; and b) it is probable that the employer will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or other means, such as cash payment at termination or retirement. An accrual for earned sick leave is made to the extent that it is probable that the benefits will result in termination (severance) payments. A liability for sick leave is accrued using the vesting method; i.e., the liability is based on the sick leave accumulated at the balance sheet date by those employees who are currently eligible to receive termination (severance) payments, as well as those employees expected to become eligible in the future. For purposes of establishing a liability for sick leave on employees age fifty or greater with at least ten years of service were considered expected to become eligible to retire in the future, all employees age fifty or greater with GASB Statement No. 16.

The total liability for vacation and sick leave payments has been calculated using pay rates in effect at June 30, 2013, and reduced to the maximum payment allowed by labor contract and/or statute, plus any additional salary related payments.

The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements.

For governmental fund financial statements, compensated absences are recognized as liabilities and expenditures as payments come due each period upon the occurrence of employee resignations and retirements. In proprietary funds, the entire amount of compensated absences is reported as a fund liability.

J. Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements, and all payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations payable from proprietary funds are reported on the proprietary fund financial statements.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, claims and judgments, compensated absences and retirement incentives that will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds and long-term loans are recognized as a liability in the fund financial statements when due.

K. Fund Balance

Fund balance is divided into five classifications based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of the resources in the governmental funds. The classifications are as follows:

<u>Nonspendable</u> - The nonspendable fund balance classification includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form or legally required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash.

<u>*Restricted*</u> - Fund balance is reported as restricted when constraints are placed on the use of resources that are either externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

<u>Committed</u> - The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes imposed by a formal action (resolution) of the District Board of Education (the highest level of decision making authority). Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the District Board of Education removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action (resolution) it employed to previously commit those amounts. Committed fund balance also incorporates contractual obligations to the extent that existing resources in the fund have been specifically committed for use in satisfying those contractual requirements.

<u>Assigned</u> - Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed. The Board of Education has by resolution authorized the treasurer to assign fund balance. The Board of Education may also assign fund balance as it does when appropriating fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget. Unlike commitments, assignments general only exist temporarily. In other words, an additional action does not normally have to be taken for the removal of an assignment. Conversely, as discussed above, an additional action is essential to either remove or revise a commitment.

<u>Unassigned</u> - Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the general fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other governmental funds, the unassigned classification is only used to report a deficit fund balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

The District applies restricted resources first when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, and unassigned) fund balance is available. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, committed amounts are reduced first followed by assigned, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

L. Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets and deferred outflows and liabilities and deferred inflows. The net position component "net investment in capital assets," consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowing used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets or related debt also should be included in this component of net position. Net position is reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on its use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the District or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

The District applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available.

M. Prepayments

Certain payments to vendors reflect the costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements. These items are reported as assets on the balance sheet using the consumption method. A current asset for the prepaid amounts is recorded at the time of the purchase and the expenditure/expense is reported in the year in which services are consumed.

N. Parochial Schools

Within the District boundaries, St. Joseph Immaculate Heart of Mary is operated through the Youngstown Catholic Diocese. Current State legislation provides funding to this parochial school. These monies are received and disbursed on behalf of the parochial school by the Treasurer of the District, as directed by the parochial school. The fiduciary responsibility of the District for this money is reflected in the auxiliary services fund, a nonmajor governmental fund, for financial reporting purposes.

O. Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

P. Unamortized Bond Premium and Deferred Charges on Refunding

Bond premiums are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the straight-line method, which approximates the effective interest method. Bond premiums are presented as an addition to the face amount of the bonds. A reconciliation between the bonds face value and the amount reported on the statement of net position is presented in Note 9.F.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

For advance refundings resulting in the defeasance of debt, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt is deferred and amortized as a component of interest expense. This accounting gain or loss is amortized over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter and is presented as a deferred outflow of resources on the statement of net position.

Q. Capital Contributions

Capital contributions in proprietary fund financial statements arise from outside contributions of capital assets, or from grants or outside contributions of resources restricted to capital acquisition and construction. The enterprise fund did not receive any capital contributions from governmental funds during fiscal year 2013.

R. Restricted Assets

Assets are reported as restricted assets when limitations on their use change the normal understanding of the availability of the asset. Such constraints are either imposed by creditors, contributors, grantors, or laws of other governments or imposed by enabling legislation. The District had no restricted assets at June 30, 2013.

S. Interfund Activity

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the government-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues.

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after nonoperating revenues/expenses in proprietary funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

T. Extraordinary and Special Items

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are both unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within the control of the Board of Education and that are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. The District had no extraordinary or special items during fiscal year 2013.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 3 - ACCOUNTABILITY AND COMPLIANCE

A. Change in Accounting Principles

For fiscal year 2013, the District has implemented GASB Statement No. 60, "<u>Accounting and</u> <u>Financial Reporting for Service Concession Arrangements</u>", GASB Statement No. 61, "<u>The Financial</u> <u>Reporting Entity: Omnibus an Amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34</u>", GASB Statement No. 62, "<u>Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November</u> <u>30, 1989 FASB and AICPA pronouncements</u>", GASB Statement No. 63, "<u>Financial Reporting of</u> <u>Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position</u>", GASB Statement No. 65, "<u>Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities</u>", and GASB Statement No. 66, "<u>Technical Corrections-2012</u>".

GASB Statement No. 60 addresses issues related to service concession arrangements (SCAs), which are a type of public-private or public-public partnership. An SCA is an arrangement between a transferor (a government) and an operator (governmental or nongovernmental entity) in which (1) the transferor conveys to an operator the right and related obligation to provide services through the use of infrastructure or another public asset (a "facility") in exchange for significant consideration and (2) the operator collects and is compensated by fees from third parties. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 60 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the District.

GASB Statement No. 61 modifies certain requirements for inclusion of component units in the financial reporting entity. The Statement amends the criteria for reporting component units as if they were part of the primary government in certain circumstances. Finally, the Statement also clarifies the reporting of equity interests in legally separate organizations. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 61 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the District.

GASB Statement No. 62 codifies accounting and financial reporting guidance contained in pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA pronouncements in an effort to codify all sources of GAAP for State and local governments so that they derive from a single source. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 62 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the District.

GASB Statement No. 63 provides financial and reporting guidance for *deferred outflows of resources* and *deferred inflows of resources* which are financial statement elements that are distinct from assets and liabilities. GASB Statement No. 63 standardizes the presentation of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources and their effects on a government's *net position*. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 63 has changed the presentation of the District's financial statements to incorporate the concepts of net position, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 3 - ACCOUNTABILITY AND COMPLIANCE - (Continued)

GASB Statement No. 65 establishes accounting and financial reporting standards that reclassify, as deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources, certain items that were previously reported as assets and liabilities and recognizes, as outflows of resources or inflows of resources, certain items that were previously reported as assets and liabilities. GASB Statement No. 65 also provides other financial reporting guidance related to the impact of the financial statement elements deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources, such as changes in the determination of the major fund calculations and limiting the use of the term *deferred* in financial statement presentations. For the District, the implementation of GASB Statement No. 65 has changed (1) the classification of certain items, including the deferral of property taxes levied for the subsequent fiscal year, previously reported as liabilities to deferred inflows of resources, (2) the classification of unamortized deferred charges on debt refunding transactions from a reduction of liabilities to deferred outflows of resources, (3) the reporting of debt issuance costs to an expense in the period incurred rather than amortized over the term of the related debt issuance and (4) net assets of the District as previously reported to remove unamortized bond issuance costs previously reported. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 65 had the following effect on net assets as previously reported:

	Governmental		
	Activities		
Net assets as previously reported	\$ 40,316,759		
Removal of unamortized			
bond issuance costs	(590,127)		
Net position at July 1, 2012	\$ 39,726,632		

GASB Statement No. 66 enhances the usefulness of financial reports by resolving conflicting accounting and financial reporting guidance that could diminish the consistency of financial reporting. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 66 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the District.

B. Deficit Fund Balances

Fund balances at June 30, 2013 included the following individual fund deficits:

Nonmajor governmental funds	Deficit	
Title VI-B	\$	55,615
Title I		86,635
Improving teacher quality		29,962

The general fund is liable for deficits in these funds and provides transfers when cash is required, not when accruals occur. The deficit fund balances resulted from adjustments for accrued liabilities.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 4 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

State statutes classify monies held by the District into three categories.

Active deposits are public deposits necessary to meet current demands on the treasury. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the District treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are public deposits that the Board of Education has identified as not required for use within the current five year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim deposits are deposits of interim monies. Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use, but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories. Interim deposits must be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing not more than one year from the date of deposit or by savings or deposit accounts including passbook accounts.

Interim monies may be deposited or invested in the following securities:

- 1. United States Treasury Notes, Bills, Bonds, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States;
- 2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including, but not limited to, the Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Government National Mortgage Association, and Student Loan Marketing Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
- 3. Written repurchase agreements in the securities listed above provided that the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least two percent and be marked to market daily, and that the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days;
- 4. Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio;
- 5. No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in items (1) or (2) above and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions;
- 6. The State Treasurer's investment pool the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio);
- 7. Certain banker's acceptance and commercial paper notes for a period not to exceed one-hundred-eighty days from the purchase date in an amount not to exceed twenty-five percent of the interim monies available for investment at any one time: and,
- 8. Under limited circumstances, corporate debt interests rated in either of the two highest classifications by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 4 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - (Continued)

Protection of the District's deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), by eligible securities pledged by the financial institution as security for repayment, by surety company bonds deposited with the Treasurer by the financial institution or by a single collateral pool established by the financial institution to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited with the institution.

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage and short selling are also prohibited. An investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the District, and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity. Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions.

Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the Treasurer or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

A. Deposits with Financial Institutions

At June 30, 2013, the carrying amount of all District deposits was \$(369,684) exclusive of the repurchase agreement reported in investments below. A liability was not recorded for the negative carrying amount of deposits because there was no actual overdraft, due to the "zero-balance" nature of the District's bank accounts. Based on the criteria described in GASB Statement No. 40, "Deposits and Investment Risk Disclosures", as of June 30, 2013, the entire amount of the District's bank balance of \$25,500 was covered by the FDIC.

B. Investments

As of June 30, 2013, the District had the following investments and maturities:

			Inv	vestment maturities
Investment type	F	air Value		6 months or less
FHLB	\$	651,847	\$	651,847
FHLB DN		1,389,924		1,389,924
FHLMC		850,874		850,874
FNMA DN		2,269,801		2,269,801
FFCB DN		999,971		999,971
U.S. Treasury notes		3,613,245		3,613,245
FNMA		927,000		927,000
STAR Ohio		101,506		101,506
Repurchase agreement		16,490,343		16,490,343
	\$	27,294,511	\$	27,294,511

The weighted average maturity of investments is 0.09 years.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 4 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - (Continued)

Interest Rate Risk: Interest rate risk arises as potential purchasers of debt securities will not agree to pay face value for those securities if interest rates subsequently increase. As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates and according to State law, the District's investment policy limits investment portfolio maturities to five years or less.

Credit Risk: STAR Ohio carries a rating of AAAm by Standard & Poor's. Ohio law requires that STAR Ohio maintain the highest rating provided by at least one nationally recognized standard rating service. The District's investments in federal agency securities and U.S. Treasury notes were rated AA+ and Aaa by Standard & Poor's and Moody's Investor Services, respectively.

Custodial Credit Risk: For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The U.S. Treasury notes and federal agency securities are exposed to custodial credit risk in that they are uninsured, unregistered and held by the counterparty's trust department or agent but not in the District's name. Of the District's investment in repurchase agreements, the entire balance is collateralized by underlying securities that are held by the investment's counterparty, not in the name of the District. Ohio law requires the market value of the securities subject to repurchase agreements must exceed the principal value of securities subject to a repurchase agreement by 2%. The District has no investment policy dealing with investment custodial risk beyond the requirement in State statute that prohibits payment for investments prior to the delivery of the securities representing such investments to the Treasurer or qualified trustee.

Concentration of Credit Risk: The District places no limit on the amount that may be invested in any one issuer. The following table includes the percentage of each investment type held by the District at June 30, 2013:

Investment type	Fair value	<u>% of total</u>
FHLB	\$ 651,847	2.39
FHLB DN	1,389,924	5.09
FHLMC	850,874	3.12
FNMA DN	2,269,801	8.32
FFCB DN	999,971	3.66
U.S. Treasury notes	3,613,245	13.24
FNMA	927,000	3.40
STAR Ohio	101,506	0.37
Repurchase agreement	16,490,343	60.41
Total investments	\$ 27,294,511	100.00

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 4 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - (Continued)

C. Reconciliation of Cash and Cash Equivalents to the Statement of Net Position

The following is a reconciliation of cash and investments as reported in the note above to cash and investments as reported on the statement of net position as of June 30, 2013:

Cash and investments per note	
Carrying amount of deposits	\$ (369,684)
Investments	 27,294,511
Total	\$ 26,924,827
Cash and investments per statement of net position	
Governmental activities	\$ 26,729,406
Business type activities	84,340
Private-purpose trust fund	74,039
Agency fund	 37,042
Total	\$ 26,924,827

NOTE 5 - INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS

A. Interfund balances consisted of the following due to/from other funds at June 30, 2013, as reported on the fund statements:

Due to the general fund from:	Α	mount
Nonmajor governmental funds	\$	16,397

The primary purpose of the interfund loans due to the general fund is to cover negative cash balances in the nonmajor governmental funds. These negative cash balances are allowable under Ohio Revised Code Section 3315.20. The interfund balances will be repaid once the anticipated revenues are received.

Amounts due to/from other funds between governmental funds are eliminated on the government-wide financial statements.

THIS SPACE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 5 - INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS - (Continued)

B. Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2013, consisted of the following, as reported on the fund financial statements:

Transfers from the general fund to:	 Amount
Nonmajor governmental funds	\$ 749,680
Nonmajor enterprise funds	 20,000
	 769,680
Transfers from the nonmajor governmental funds to:	
Nonmajor governmental funds	 4,505
	\$ 774,185

Transfers are used to move revenues from the fund that statute or budget required to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and to use unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

NOTE 6 - PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes are levied and assessed on a calendar year basis while the District fiscal year runs from July through June. First half tax collections are received by the District in the second half of the fiscal year. Second half tax distributions occur in the first half of the following fiscal year.

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real property and public utility property. Real property tax revenues received in calendar year 2013 represent the collection of calendar year 2012 taxes. Real property taxes received in calendar year 2013 were levied after April 1, 2012, on the assessed values as of January 1, 2012, the lien date. Assessed values for real property taxes are established by State statute at 35 percent of appraised market value. Real property taxes are payable annually or semiannually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semiannually, the first payment is due December 31, with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits alternate payment dates to be established. Public utility property tax revenues received in calendar year 2013 represent the collection of calendar year 2012 taxes. Public utility real and personal property taxes received in calendar year 2013 became a lien on December 31, 2011, were levied after April 1, 2012, and are collected with real property taxes. Public utility real property is assessed at 35 percent of true value; public utility tangible personal property is currently assessed at varying percentages of true value.

The District receives property taxes from Mahoning County. The County Auditor periodically advances to the District its portion of the taxes collected. Second-half real property tax payments collected by the County by June 30, 2013, are available to finance fiscal year 2013 operations. The amount of second-half real property taxes available for advance at fiscal year-end can vary based on the date the tax bills are sent.

Accrued property taxes receivable includes real property, public utility property and delinquent tangible personal property taxes which are measurable as of June 30, 2013 and for which there is an enforceable legal claim. Although total property tax collections for the next fiscal year are measurable, only the amount of real property taxes available as an advance at June 30 was levied to finance current fiscal year operations and is reported as revenue at fiscal year end. The portion of the receivable not levied to finance current fiscal year operations is offset by a credit to deferred inflows.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 6 - PROPERTY TAXES - (Continued)

On the accrual basis of accounting, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as a receivable and revenue, while on a modified accrual basis of accounting the revenue has been reported as a deferred inflow.

The assessed values upon which the fiscal year 2013 taxes were collected are:

	2012 Second Half Collections			2013 First Half Collect		
	 Amount	Percent		Amount	Percent	
Agricultural/residential						
and other real estate	\$ 566,485,580	97.88	\$ 5	68,931,040	97.70	
Public utility personal	 12,301,240	2.12		13,376,760	2.30	
Total	\$ 578,786,820	100.00	<u>\$</u> 5	82,307,800	100.00	
Tax rate per \$1,000 of assessed valuation						
Operations	\$ 54.60		\$	54.60		
Debt service	5.50			5.50		
Classroom facilities maintenance	0.50			0.50		

NOTE 7 - RECEIVABLES

Receivables at June 30, 2013 consisted of taxes, accounts (billings for user charged services and student fees), intergovernmental grants and entitlements and accrued interest. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the ability to foreclose for the nonpayment of taxes, the stable condition of State programs and the current year guarantee of federal funds.

A summary of the principal items of receivables reported on the statement of net position follows:

Governmental activities:	
Taxes	\$ 21,100,090
Accounts	82,806
Intergovernmental	1,708,602
Accrued interest	 9,552
Total governmental activities	 22,901,050
Business-type activities:	
Accounts	 1,460
Total receivables	\$ 22,902,510

Receivables have been disaggregated on the face of the basic financial statements. An intergovernmental receivable in the amount of \$1,022,147 reported in the classroom facilities fund is expected to be collected over the life of the OSFC project. All other receivables are expected to be collected within the subsequent year.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 8 - CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, was as follows:

	Balance 6/30/12	Additions	Disposals	Balance 6/30/13
Governmental activities:				
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 885,690	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 885,690
Construction in progress	11,748,160	26,078,568		37,826,728
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	12,633,850	26,078,568		38,712,418
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Land improvements	3,922,805	-	-	3,922,805
Building/improvements	45,066,269	-	-	45,066,269
Furniture/equipment	3,441,706	158,141	(6,824)	3,593,023
Vehicles	2,614,476	359,174	-	2,973,650
Textbooks	4,547,399			4,547,399
Total capital assets, being depreciated	59,592,655	517,315	(6,824)	60,103,146
Less: accumulated depreciation:				
Land improvements	(1,210,038)	(200,826)	-	(1,410,864)
Building/improvements	(17,960,031)	(867,906)	-	(18,827,937)
Furniture/equipment	(2,385,262)	(161,350)	6,824	(2,539,788)
Vehicles	(2,398,439)		-	(2,474,277)
Textbooks	(4,376,853)	(68,218)		(4,445,071)
Total accumulated depreciation	(28,330,623)	(1,374,138)	6,824	(29,697,937)
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 43,895,882	\$ 25,221,745	<u>\$</u>	\$ 69,117,627
Business-type activities:				
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Furniture/equipment	\$ 67,565	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 67,565
Less: accumulated depreciation	(45,842)	(5,234)		(51,076)
Total	\$ 21,723	<u>\$ (5,234)</u>	<u>\$</u>	\$ 16,489

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 8 - CAPITAL ASSETS - (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged as follows:

Governmental activities:		Amount		
Instruction:				
Regular	\$	611,664		
Special		87,190		
Vocational		2,445		
Support services:				
Pupil		38,333		
Instructional staff		122,928		
Administration		44,173		
Fiscal		893		
Operations and maintenance		55,742		
Pupil transportation		205,228		
Food service operations		96,319		
Extracurricular activities		109,223		
Total governmental activities		1,374,138		
Business-type activities:				
Community center		5,234		
Total depreciation expense	\$	1,379,372		

NOTE 9 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

A. During fiscal year 2004, the District issued \$26,000,000 in general obligation bonds to provide funds for various District building projects. These bonds are general obligations of the District for which the full faith and credit of the District is pledged for repayment. Payments of principal and interest relating to this bond are recorded as expenditures in the bond retirement fund, a nonmajor governmental fund.

This issue is comprised of both current interest bonds, par value \$25,065,000, and capital appreciation bonds, par value \$935,000. The interest rates on the current interest bonds range from 2.00% to 5.13%. The remaining capital appreciation bonds mature on and December 1, 2013 (approximate initial offering yield to maturity 4.55%), at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal, plus accrued interest to the redemption date. The accreted value at maturity for the remaining capital appreciation bonds is \$625,000. A total of \$301,321 in accreted interest on the capital appreciation bonds has been included on the statement of net position at June 30, 2013.

On June 13, 2012, the District issued \$20,975,000 (series 2012 advance refunding general obligation bonds) to advance refund the callable portion of the bonds. The refunded portions of the series 2004 bonds included portions of the serial bonds and the entire amount of the term bonds. This refunded debt is considered defeased (in-substance) and accordingly, has been removed from the statement of net position.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 9 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS - (Continued)

Interest payments on the current interest bonds are due on June 1 and December 1 of each year. The final maturity stated of the remaining current interest bonds is December 1, 2014.

The following is a schedule of activity for fiscal year 2013 on the 2004 general obligation bonds:

		Balance						Balance	
Series 2004	6/30/12		Additions		R	eductions	6/30/13		
Current interest bonds	\$	630,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	630,000	
Capital appreciation bonds		615,000		-		(315,000)		300,000	
Accreted interest		532,890		68,431		(300,000)		301,321	
Total series 2004	\$	1,777,890	\$	68,431	\$	(615,000)	\$	1,231,321	

The following is a summary of the future debt service requirements to maturity for the 2004 general obligation bonds:

Fiscal		Current Interest Bonds					Capital Appreciation Bonds						
Year Ended	Р	rincipal		Interest		Total	I	Principal		Interest		Total	
2014 2015	\$	- 630,000	\$	26,460 13,230	\$	26,460 643,230	\$	300,000	\$	325,000	\$	625,000	
Total	\$	630,000	\$	39,690	\$	669,690	\$	300,000	\$	325,000	\$	625,000	

B. The District has a House Bill 264 loan to provide for energy improvements to various District buildings. The primary source of repayment of this obligation is through energy savings as a result of the improvements. Payments of principal and interest relating to these liabilities are recorded as expenditures in the bond retirement fund, a nonmajor governmental fund.

The following is a description of the District's House Bill 264 loan outstanding as of June 30, 2013:

	Interest Rate	Issue Date	Maturity Date	Balance 6/30/12	Issued in 2013	Retired in 2013	Balance 6/30/13
House Bill 264 Loan	4.75%	10/5/2006	10/1/2021	\$ 260,840	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ (23,595)</u>	\$ 237,245
Total				\$ 260,840	\$	<u>\$ (23,595)</u>	\$ 237,245

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 9 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS - (Continued)

The following is a summary of the District's future annual debt service requirements to maturity for the House Bill 264 loan:

Fiscal <u>Year Ending</u>	Pri	ncipal on Loan	Int	terest on Loan	Total				
2014	\$	24,757	\$	10,887	\$	35,644			
2015		25,976		9,668		35,644			
2016		27,232		8,412		35,644			
2017		28,596		7,048		35,644			
2018		30,004		5,641		35,645			
2019 - 2022		100,680		7,777		108,457			
Total	\$	237,245	\$	49,433	\$	286,678			

C. On September 1, 2010, the District issued general obligation classroom facilities improvement bonds, in the amount of \$26,680,000, for constructing, adding to, renovating, remodeling, furnishing, equipping, and improving District buildings. The bond issue included tax exempt current interest serial bonds, tax exempt capital appreciation bonds, term Build America Bonds (BABs) and Qualified School Construction Bonds (QSCBs) in the amount of \$2,625,000, \$140,000, \$12,655,000 and \$11,260,000, respectively. The bonds were issued for a thirty-eight year period, with final maturity during fiscal year 2048. The bonds will be retired through the bond retirement fund, a nonmajor governmental fund.

The interest rate on the tax exempt current interest bonds is 2.00%. The tax exempt capital appreciation bonds mature on November 1, 2028 (approximate initial offering yield to maturity 4.75%), November 1, 2029 (approximate initial offering yield to maturity 4.85%), and November 1, 2030 (approximate initial offering yield to maturity 4.95%), at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal, plus accrued interest to the redemption date. The accreted value at maturity for the capital appreciation bonds is \$1,605,000. A total of \$56,825 in accreted interest on the capital appreciation bonds has been included on the statement of net position at June 30, 2013.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 9 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS - (Continued)

The term BABs maturing on November 1, 2040 (interest rate 6.006%), and November 1, 2047 (interest rate 6.306%), are subject to mandatory sinking fund redemption, in part by lot, pursuant to the terms of the mandatory sinking fund redemption requirements of the District. The mandatory redemption of the 2040 term BABs is to occur on November 1 in each of the years 2031 through 2039 (with the balance of \$760,000 to be paid at stated maturity on November 1, 2040) and of the 2047 term BABs is to occur on November 1 in each of the years 0.000 to be paid at stated maturity on November 1, 2040 (with the balance of \$1,000,000 to be paid at stated maturity on November 1, 2046 (with the balance of \$1,000,000 to be paid at stated maturity on price equal to 100% of the principal amount redeemed, plus accrued interest to the redemption date, according to the following schedule:

2040 term BABs		2047 term BABs						
Year	Amount	Year	Amount					
2031	\$ 535,000	2041	\$ 785,000					
2032	560,000	2042	820,000					
2033	580,000	2043	855,000					
2034	600,000	2044	890,000					
2035	625,000	2045	925,000					
2036	650,000	2046	965,000					
2037	675,000							
2038	700,000							
2039	730,000							

Term BABs redeemed by other than mandatory redemption, or purchased for cancellation may be credited against the applicable mandatory redemption requirement.

The District receives a reimbursement from the United States Treasury of 35% of the corresponding interest payable on the term BABs. The District records this reimbursement as federal intergovernmental revenue in the bond retirement fund, a nonmajor governmental fund.

The QSCBs bear an interest rate of 5.327% and mature September 1, 2027. The District is required to make mandatory sinking fund deposits (consisting of cash and/or U.S. Treasury obligations) on September 1, in the following years and in the following amounts (in each case equal to the value of any cash deposits, plus the stated principal value at maturity of any U.S. Treasury obligations plus any interest to be paid thereon through and including the maturity date) except the final principal payment date shall be the maturity date:

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 9 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS - (Continued)

September 1 of year	Amounts Due
2014	\$ 670,000
2015	695,000
2016	705,000
2017	715,000
2018	765,000
2019	775,000
2020	785,000
2021	815,000
2022	830,000
2023	840,000
2024	895,000
2025	905,000
2026	915,000
	\$ 10,310,000

The District receives a reimbursement from the United States Treasury equal to 100% of the lesser of the interest payments on the QSCBs or the federal tax credits that would have otherwise been available to the holders of the QSCBs. The District records this reimbursement as federal intergovernmental revenue in the bond retirement fund, a nonmajor governmental fund.

The following is a schedule of activity for fiscal year 2013 on the 2010 general obligation bonds:

		Balance						Balance	
Series 2010	6/30/12		A	dditions	R	eductions	6/30/13		
Current interest bonds	\$	1,920,000	\$	-	\$	(840,000)	\$	1,080,000	
Capital appreciation bonds		140,000		-		-		140,000	
Accreted interest		33,252		23,573		-		56,825	
BABs		12,655,000		-		-		12,655,000	
QSCBs		11,260,000		_				11,260,000	
Total series 2010	\$	26,008,252	\$	23,573	\$	(840,000)	\$	25,191,825	

As of fiscal year end, \$10,568,320, of the bond proceeds was unspent (net of contracts payable of \$2,397,532 and retainage payable of \$595,303, respectively).

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 9 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS - (Continued)

The following is a summary of the future debt service requirements to maturity for the 2010 general obligation bonds:

Fiscal	Current Inter	est Bonds, BAB	s and QSCBs	Capital Appreciation Bonds						
Year Ended	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total				
2014	\$ 865,000	\$ 1,391,549	\$ 2,256,549	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
2015	215,000	1,380,749	1,595,749	-	-	-				
2016	-	1,378,600	1,378,600	-	-	-				
2017	-	1,378,600	1,378,600	-	-	-				
2018	-	1,378,600	1,378,600	-	-	-				
2019 - 2023	-	6,892,998	6,892,998	-	-	-				
2024 - 2028	11,260,000	6,593,086	17,853,086	-	-	-				
2029 - 2033	1,095,000	3,828,884	4,923,884	140,000	1,465,000	1,605,000				
2034 - 2038	3,130,000	3,109,512	6,239,512	-	-	-				
2039 - 2043	3,795,000	2,068,265	5,863,265	-	-	-				
2044 - 2048	4,635,000	753,723	5,388,723			<u> </u>				
Total	\$ 24,995,000	\$ 30,154,566	<u>\$ 55,149,566</u>	\$ 140,000	<u>\$ 1,465,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,605,000</u>				

D. On June 13, 2012, the District issued general obligation bonds (series 2012 refunding bonds) to advance refund the callable portion of the series 2004 current interest general obligation bonds. The issuance proceeds of \$23,431,421 were used to purchase securities which were placed in an irrevocable trust to provide resources for all future debt service payments on the refunded debt. This refunded debt is considered defeased (in-substance) and accordingly, has been removed from the statement of net position. The principal balance outstanding of the defeased bonds was \$20,975,000 at June 30, 2013.

At June 30, 2013, the refunding issue is comprised of both current interest bonds, par value \$20,290,000, and capital appreciation bonds, par value \$685,000. The interest rate on the current interest bonds ranges from 2.00-5.00%. The capital appreciation bonds mature on December 1, 2024 (approximate initial offering yield to maturity 3.5%), and December 1, 2025 (approximate initial offering yield to maturity 3.6%) at a redemption price equal to 100% of the principal, plus accrued interest to the redemption date. The accreted value at maturity for the capital appreciation bonds is \$3,130,000. A total of \$82,456 in accreted interest on the capital appreciation bonds has been included on the statement of net position at June 30, 2013. The bonds will be retired through the bond retirement fund, a nonmajor governmental fund.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 9 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS - (Continued)

The following is a schedule of activity for fiscal year 2013 on the 2012 series refunding bonds:

		Balance					Balance	
	_	6/30/12	Additions	R	eductions	6/30/13		
Refunding bonds - series 2012:								
Current interest bonds	\$	20,290,000	\$ -	\$	(165,000)	\$	20,125,000	
Capital appreciation bonds		685,000	-		-		685,000	
Accreted interest		-	 82,456		-		82,456	
Total refunding bonds - series 2012	\$	20,975,000	\$ 82,456	\$	(165,000)	\$	20,892,456	

The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying amount of the old debt by \$2,450,398. This amount is being netted against the new debt and amortized over the remaining life of the refunded debt.

Interest payments on the current interest bonds are due June 1 and December 1 each year. The final maturity stated on the issue is December 1, 2030.

The following is a summary of the future debt service requirements to maturity for the 2012 series refunding bonds:

Fiscal	Cu	rrent Interest Bo	onds	Capital Appreciation Bonds						
Year Ended	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total				
2014	\$ 240,000	\$ 755,775	\$ 995,775	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -				
2015	250,000	748,425	998,425	-	-	-				
2016	925,000	726,175	1,651,175	-	-	-				
2017	980,000	692,975	1,672,975	-	-	-				
2018	1,020,000	657,875	1,677,875	-	-	-				
2019 - 2023	6,235,000	2,696,731	8,931,731	-	-	-				
2024 - 2028	4,715,000	1,850,670	6,565,670	685,000	2,445,000	3,130,000				
2029 - 2031	5,760,000	400,500	6,160,500							
Total	\$ 20,125,000	<u>\$ 8,529,126</u>	\$ 28,654,126	\$ 685,000	\$ 2,445,000	\$ 3,130,000				

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 9 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS - (Continued)

E. The changes in the District's long-term obligations during the year consist of the following:

	_	Balance 6/30/12	 Additions]	Reductions	 Balance 6/30/13	Amounts Due in One Year
Governmental activities:							
Compensated absences payable	\$	2,840,839	\$ 540,310	\$	(599,974)	\$ 2,781,175	\$ 569,493
Early retirement incentive payable		80,000	-		(40,000)	40,000	32,000
Loans payable		260,840	-		(23,595)	237,245	24,757
G.O. bonds payable		48,761,142	 174,460		(1,620,000)	 47,315,602	 1,706,321
Total governmental activities							
long-term liabilities	\$	51,942,821	\$ 714,770	\$	(2,283,569)	50,374,022	\$ 2,332,571
Add: Unamortized premium on bond iss	ues					 3,100,018	
Total on statement of net position						\$ 53,474,040	
Business-type activities:							
Compensated absences payable	\$	1,400	\$ -	\$	(1,400)	\$ -	\$ -

Compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the employee is paid, which, for the District, is primarily the general fund, food service fund, auxiliary services fund, Title VI-B fund and Title I fund.

The early retirement incentive is described in Note 10.B.

F. Legal Debt Margin

The Ohio Revised Code provides that voted net general obligation debt of the District shall never exceed 9% of the total assessed valuation of the District. The code further provides that unvoted indebtedness shall not exceed 1/10 of 1% of the property valuation of the District. The code additionally states that unvoted indebtedness related to energy conservation debt shall not exceed 9/10 of 1% of the property valuation of the District. The assessed valuation used in determining the District's legal debt margin has been modified by House Bill 530 which became effective March 30, 2006. In accordance with House Bill 530, the assessed valuation used in the District's legal debt margin calculation excluded tangible personal property used in business, telephone or telegraph property, interexchange telecommunications company property, and personal property owned or leased by a railroad company and used in railroad operations. The effects of these debt limitations at June 30, 2013, are a voted debt margin of \$7,462,176 (including available funds of \$1,929,474) and an unvoted debt margin of \$582,308.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 10 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

A. Compensated Absences

Employees earn vacation at rates specified under State of Ohio law and based on credited service. Teachers and some administrators do not earn vacation time. Administrators, clerical, technical, and maintenance and operations employees with one or more years of service are entitled to vacation ranging from 5 to 25 days. Employees with less than one year of service earn one vacation day per month worked, not to exceed five days. Unused vacation is not cumulative to the next year.

All employees are entitled to a sick leave credit equal to one and one-quarter days for each month of service (earned on a pro-rata basis for less than full-time employees). This sick leave will either be absorbed by time off due to illness or injury or, within certain limitations, be paid to the employee upon retirement. The amount paid to an employee upon retirement is limited to one-quarter of the accumulated sick leave to a maximum payout of 168 days and ten percent of remaining days for certified employees and classified employees.

B. Early Retirement Incentive

The District offers an early retirement incentive (ERI) for certified employees. An employee, who has accrued at least twenty-four years of experience under the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio) rules and regulations, shall be eligible to receive the incentive. An employee had to retire by January 1, 2012 in order to be eligible for this incentive. An employee's incentive shall be calculated as follows:

Years of STRS Ohio Experience	Amount	of Payments	Number of Payments				
24 - 30	\$	8,000	5				
31		8,000	4				
32		8,000	3				
33		8,000	2				
34 or more		8,000	1				

Payments shall be made into the employee's Health Reimbursement Account (HRA). Payments will be made each July.

The District has recorded a liability of \$40,000 related to employees who have accepted the ERI. Of this total, \$32,000 is due within one year and has been recorded as a liability on the governmental fund financial statements. The ERI will be paid from the fund from which the employee is paid, which, for the District, is the general fund.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 11 - RISK MANAGEMENT

A. Property, Fleet, and Liability Insurance

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees and natural disasters. During fiscal year 2013, the District contracted with Ohio Casualty for property, automobile, liability and umbrella insurance.

		Occurence	Dec	luctibles	Annual Aggregate	
Property:						
Building and contents - replacement cost	\$	-	\$	5,000	\$	-
Computers		-		500		-
Equipment		-		500		-
Automobile:						
Liability		-		-		1,000,000
Uninsured motorist		-		-		350,000
Medical payments		-		-		5,000
Liability:						
General		1,000,000		-		2,000,000
Fire damage		-		-		300,000
Employer's liability		-		-		1,000,000
Employee benefits		-		1,000		1,000,000
Sexual misconduct		1,000,000		-		1,000,000
Employment practices		-		2,500		1,000,000
Umbrella		1,000,000		-		1,000,000

Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage and there has not been a significant reduction in coverage from the prior year.

B. Employee Health Benefits

The District has contracted with Stark County Schools Council of Governments (a shared risk pool) (Note 2) to provide employee medical/surgical and dental benefits. Rates are set through an annual calculation process. The District pays a monthly contribution which is placed in a common fund from which claim payments are made for all participating districts. The District's Board of Education pays 93% of medical/surgical premiums for certified and administrative employees and 90% for classified employees. Employees are responsible for the remaining 7% and 10% respectively.

The dental coverage is administered by Medical Mutual of Ohio; a third party administrator. The District pays 100% of dental premiums.

Claims are paid for all participants regardless of claims flow. Upon termination, all District claims would be paid without regard to the District's account balance. The Directors have the right to hold monies for an exiting district subsequent to the settlement of all expenses and claims.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 11 - RISK MANAGEMENT - (Continued)

C. Workers' Compensation

Workers' compensation coverage is provided by the State of Ohio. The District pays the Bureau of Workers' Compensation a premium based on a rate per \$100 of salaries. This rate is calculated based on accident history and administrative costs.

NOTE 12 - PENSION PLANS

A. School Employees Retirement System

Plan Description - The District contributes to the School Employees Retirement System (SERS), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. SERS provides retirement, disability, survivor benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Chapter 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code. SERS issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing to the School Employees Retirement System, 300 East Broad Street, Suite 100, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3746. It is also posted on the SERS' Ohio website, www.ohsers.org, under "Employers/Audit Resources".

Funding Policy - Plan members are required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salary and the District is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. The current District rate is 14 percent of annual covered payroll. A portion of the District's contribution is used to fund pension obligations with the remainder being used to fund health care benefits. For fiscal year 2013, 13.05 percent and 0.05 percent of annual covered salary was the portion used to fund pension obligations and death benefits, respectively. The contribution requirements of plan members and employers are established and may be amended by the SERS' Retirement Board up to a statutory maximum amount of 10 percent for plan members and 14 percent for employers. Chapter 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions. The District's required contributions for pension obligations and death benefits to SERS for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2013, 2012 and 2011 were \$713,511, \$702,819 and \$661,122, respectively; 73.74 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2013 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2012 and 2011. The remaining pension liability is presented as a component of "pension obligation payable" on the basic financial statements.

B. State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio

Plan Description - The District participates in the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer public employee retirement plan. STRS Ohio provides retirement and disability benefits to members and death and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. STRS Ohio issues a stand-alone financial report that may be obtained by writing to STRS Ohio, 275 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215-3771, by calling (888) 227-7877, or by visiting the STRS Ohio website at www.strsoh.org, under "*Publications*".

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 12 - PENSION PLANS - (Continued)

New members have a choice of three retirement plans, a Defined Benefit (DB) Plan, a Defined Contribution (DC) Plan and a Combined Plan. The DB plan offers an annual retirement allowance based on final average salary times a percentage that varies based on years of service, or an allowance based on a member's lifetime contributions and earned interest matched by STRS Ohio funds divided by an actuarially determined annuity factor. The DC Plan allows members to place all their member contributions and employer contributions equal to 10.5 percent of earned compensation into an investment account. Investment decisions are made by the member. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age 50 and termination of employment. The member may elect to receive a lifetime monthly annuity or a lump sum withdrawal. The Combined Plan offers features of both the DC Plan and the DB Plan. In the Combined Plan, member contributions are invested by the member, and employer contributions are used to fund the defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan. The DB portion of the Combined Plan payment is payable to a member on or after age 60; the DC portion of the account may be taken as a lump sum or converted to a lifetime monthly annuity at age 50. Benefits are established by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code.

A DB or Combined Plan member with five or more years credited service who becomes disabled may qualify for a disability benefit. Eligible spouses and dependents of these active members who die before retirement may qualify for survivor benefits. Members in the DC Plan who become disabled are entitled only to their account balance. If a member of the DC Plan dies before retirement benefits begin, the member's designated beneficiary is entitled to receive the member's account balance.

Funding Policy - For fiscal year 2013, plan members were required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salaries. The District was required to contribute 14 percent; 13 percent was the portion used to fund pension obligations. Contribution rates are established by the State Teachers Retirement Board, upon recommendations of its consulting actuary, not to exceed statutory maximum rates of 10 percent for members and 14 percent for employers. Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions.

The District's required contributions for pension obligations to STRS Ohio for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2013, 2012 and 2011 were \$2,531,507, \$2,610,544 and \$2,596,057, respectively; 83.93 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2013 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2012 and 2011. Contributions to the DC and Combined Plans for fiscal year 2013 were \$80,970 made by the District and \$57,836 made by the plan members. The remaining pension liability is presented as a component of "pension obligation payable" on the basic financial statements.

C. Social Security System

Effective July 1, 1991, all employees not otherwise covered by the SERS/STRS Ohio have an option to choose Social Security or the SERS/STRS Ohio. As of June 30, 2013, certain members of the Board of Education have elected Social Security. The District's liability is 6.2 percent of wages paid.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 13 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

A. School Employees Retirement System

Plan Description - The District participates in two cost-sharing, multiple employer postemployment benefit plans administered by the School Employees Retirement System (SERS) for non-certificated retirees and their beneficiaries, a Health Care Plan and a Medicare Part B Plan. The Health Care Plan includes hospitalization and physicians' fees through several types of plans including HMO's, PPO's, Medicare Advantage, and traditional indemnity plans. A prescription drug program is also available to those who elect health coverage. SERS employs two third-party administrators and a pharmacy benefit manager to manage the self-insurance and prescription drug plans, respectively. The Medicare Part B Plan reimburses Medicare Part B premiums paid by eligible retirees and beneficiaries as set forth in Section 3309.69 of the Ohio Revised Code. Oualified benefit recipients who pay Medicare Part B premiums may apply for and receive a monthly reimbursement from SERS. The reimbursement amount is limited by statute to the lesser of the January 1, 1999 Medicare Part B premium or the current premium. The Medicare Part B monthly premium for calendar year 2013 was \$104.90 for most participants, but could be as high as \$335.70 per month depending on their income and the SERS' reimbursement to retirees was \$45.50. Benefit provisions and the obligations to contribute are established by the System based on authority granted by State statute. The financial reports of both Plans are included in the SERS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report which is available by contacting SERS at 300 East Broad St., Suite 100, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3746. It is also posted on the SERS' Ohio website, www.ohsers.org, under "Employers/Audit Resources".

Funding Policy - State statute permits SERS to fund the health care benefits through employer contributions. Each year, after the allocation for statutorily required benefits, the Retirement Board allocates the remainder of the employer contribution of 14 percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Fund. The Health Care Fund was established and is administered in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 105(e). For 2013, 0.16 percent of covered payroll was allocated to health care. An additional health care surcharge on employers is collected for employees earning less than an actuarially determined minimum compensation amount, pro-rated according to service credit earned. Statutes provide that no employer shall pay a health care surcharge greater than 2.0 percent of that employer's SERS-covered payroll; nor may SERS collect in aggregate more than 1.5 percent of the statewide SERS-covered payroll for the health care surcharge. For fiscal year 2013, the actuarially determined amount was \$20,525.

Active members do not contribute to the postemployment benefit plans. The Retirement Board establishes the rules for the premiums paid by the retirees for health care coverage for themselves and their dependents or for their surviving beneficiaries. Premiums vary depending on the plan selected, qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility and retirement status.

The District's contributions for health care (including surcharge) for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2013, 2012 and 2011 were \$92,724, \$115,140 and \$167,477, respectively; 73.74 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2013 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2012 and 2011. The remaining pension liability is presented as a component of "pension obligation payable" on the basic financial statements.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 13 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS - (Continued)

The Retirement Board, acting with advice of the actuary, allocates a portion of the employer contribution to the Medicare B Fund. For fiscal year 2013, this actuarially required allocation was 0.74 percent of covered payroll. The District's contributions for Medicare Part B for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2013, 2012, and 2011 were \$40,305, \$41,505 and \$42,545, respectively; 73.74 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2013 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2012 and 2011. The remaining pension liability is presented as a component of "pension obligation payable" on the basic financial statements.

B. State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio

Plan Description - The District contributes to the cost sharing, multiple employer defined benefit Health Plan (the "Plan") administered by the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio) for eligible retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined pension plans offered by STRS Ohio. Benefits include hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs and reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. The Plan is included in the report of STRS Ohio which may be obtained by visiting www.strsoh.org, under "Publications" or by calling (888) 227-7877.

Funding Policy - Ohio law authorizes STRS Ohio to offer the Plan and gives the Retirement Board authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS Ohio. Active employee members do not contribute to the Plan. All benefit recipients pay a monthly premium. Under Ohio law, funding for post-employment health care may be deducted from employer contributions. For 2013, STRS Ohio allocated employer contributions equal to 1 percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Stabilization Fund. The District's contributions for health care for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2013, 2012 and 2011 were \$194,731, \$200,811 and \$199,697, respectively; 83.93 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2013 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2012 and 2011. The remaining pension liability is presented as a component of "pension obligation payable" on the basic financial statements.

NOTE 14 - BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING

While reporting financial position, results of operations, and changes in fund balance on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts and disbursements.

The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance - budget and actual (non-GAAP budgetary basis) presented for the general fund is presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and the GAAP basis are that:

- (a) Revenues and other financing sources are recorded when received in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis);
- (b) Expenditures and other financing uses are recorded when paid in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP basis);
- (c) In order to determine compliance with Ohio law, and to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, total outstanding encumbrances (budget basis) are recorded as the equivalent of an expenditure, as opposed to assigned or committed fund balance for that portion of outstanding encumbrances not already recognized as an account payable (GAAP basis); and,

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 14 - BUDGETARY BASIS OF ACCOUNTING - (Continued)

(d) Some funds are included in the general fund (GAAP basis), but have separate legally adopted budgets (budget basis).

The adjustments necessary to convert the results of operations for the year on the budget basis to the GAAP basis for the general fund is as follows:

Net Change in Fund Balance

	General fund
Budget basis	\$ (1,231,742)
Net adjustment for revenue accruals	1,376
Net adjustment for expenditure accruals	(202,400)
Net adjustment for other sources/uses	(31,251)
Funds budgeted elsewhere	84,615
Adjustment for encumbrances	974,932
GAAP basis	<u>\$ (404,470)</u>

Certain funds that are legally budgeted in separate special revenue funds are considered part of the general fund on a GAAP basis. This includes the CCIP fund, the HRA payment fund, miscellaneous general funds fund and the public school support fund.

NOTE 15 - CONTINGENCIES

A. Grants

The District receives significant financial assistance from numerous Federal, State and local agencies in the form of grants. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the general fund or other applicable funds; however, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material effect on the financial position of the District at June 30, 2013.

B. Litigation

The District is a party to legal proceedings seeking damages or injunctive relief generally incidental to its operations and spending projects. The District management is of the opinion that disposition of the claim and legal proceedings will not have a material effect, if any, on the financial condition of the District.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 16 - SET ASIDES

The District is required by State law to annually set-aside certain general fund revenue amounts, as defined by statutory formula, for the acquisition and construction of capital improvements. Amounts not spent by the end of the fiscal year or offset by similarly restricted resources received during the year must be held in cash at fiscal year-end. This amount must be carried forward to be used for the same purpose in future years. Expenditures exceeding the set-aside requirement may not be carried forward to the next fiscal year.

The following cash-basis information describes the change in the fiscal year-end set-aside amount for capital improvements. Disclosure of this information is required by State statute.

	_	Capital provements
Set-aside balance June 30, 2012	\$	-
Current year set-aside requirement		909,155
Contributions in excess of the current fiscal year set-aside requirement		-
Current year qualifying expenditures		(127,730)
Excess qualified expenditures from prior years		-
Current year offsets		(991,670)
Waiver granted by ODE		-
Prior year offset from bond proceeds		
Total	\$	(210,245)
Balance carried forward to fiscal year 2014	\$	
Set-aside balance June 30, 2013	\$	_

During fiscal year 2011, the District issued \$26,680,000 in capital related school improvement bonds. These proceeds may be used to reduce the capital improvements set-aside amount to below zero for future years. The amount presented for prior year offset from bond proceeds is limited to an amount needed to reduce the capital improvements set-aside balance to \$0. The District is responsible for tracking the amount of bond proceeds that may be used as an offset in future periods, which was \$26,680,000 at June 30, 2013.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 17 - FUND BALANCE

Fund balance is classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned and/or unassigned based primarily on the extent to which the District is bound to observe constraints imposed upon the use of resources in the governmental funds. The constraints placed on fund balance for the major governmental funds and all other governmental funds are presented below:

Fund balance	General	Classroom Facilities	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds		
Nonspendable:						
Materials and supplies inventory	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000		
Prepaids	41,579			41,579		
Total nonspendable	41,579		30,000	71,579		
Restricted:						
Debt service	-	-	1,929,474	1,929,474		
Capital improvements	-	10,973,543	-	10,973,543		
Classroom facilities maintenance	-	-	874,873	874,873		
Food service operations	-	-	262,478	262,478		
Non-public schools	-	-	6,812	6,812		
Extracurricular	-	-	150,047	150,047		
Other purposes			385,316	385,316		
Total restricted		10,973,543	3,609,000	14,582,543		
Committed:						
Capital improvements	450,000	-	2,463,173	2,913,173		
Extracurricular			73,384	73,384		
Total committed	450,000		2,536,557	2,986,557		
Assigned:						
Student instruction	104,816	-	-	104,816		
Student and staff support	449,596	-	-	449,596		
Early retirement incentive	8,000	-	-	8,000		
Subsequent year appropriations	279,712	-	-	279,712		
Other purposes	164,334			164,334		
Total assigned	1,006,458			1,006,458		
Unassigned (deficit)			(172,212)	(172,212)		
Total fund balances	\$ 1,498,037	<u>\$ 10,973,543</u>	\$ 6,003,345	<u>\$ 18,474,925</u>		

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

NOTE 18 - OTHER COMMITMENTS

The District utilizes encumbrance accounting as part of its budgetary controls. Encumbrances outstanding at year end may be reported as part of restricted, committed, or assigned classifications of fund balance. At year end, the District's commitments for encumbrances in the governmental funds were as follows:

		Year-End			
Fund	Encumbrances				
General fund	\$	897,799			
Classroom facilities		4,855,660			
Other governmental	_	39,703			
Total	\$	5,793,162			

NOTE 19 - CONTRACTUAL COMMITMENTS

As of June 30, 2013, the District has commitments with the following companies for the construction project.

		А	mount Paid	Amount		
	Contract	as of		F	Remaining	
Contractor	 Amount	June 30, 2013		0	n Contract	
Hudson Group	\$ 18,085,839	\$	\$ 14,674,395		3,411,444	
Antenucci	7,349,856		6,539,101		810,755	
Boak & Sons	1,417,103		1,153,913		263,190	
Commercial Appliance	779,462		757,477		21,985	
RNL Fire Systems	304,883		286,011		18,872	
Hammond Construction	2,333,683		1,647,736		685,947	
Olsavsky Jaminet Architects	2,650,421		2,325,143		325,278	
Tri-Area Electric	 5,322,990		4,003,985		1,319,005	
Total	\$ 38,244,237	\$	31,387,761	\$	6,856,476	

In addition to the amounts paid above, the District has recorded contracts payable and retainage payable in the amounts of \$2,397,532 and \$595,303, respectively, for costs incurred prior to fiscal year end on the construction project. Costs incurred by fiscal year end (including contracts and retainage payable) have been recorded as construction-in-progress in the District's capital assets (See Note 8).

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

COMBINING STATEMENTS AND INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES

MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND

General Fund

The general fund is used to account for and report all financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. The general fund balance is available for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio. A budgetary statement for the general fund is presented as part of the basic financial statements. The level of detail presented in that statement is greater than the legal level of budgetary control; therefore, a separate additional schedule is not presented.

Some funds are included in the general fund (GAAP basis), but have separate legally adopted budgets (budget basis):

Public School Support

To account for specific local revenue sources (other than taxes) generated by individual school buildings (e.g. sale of pictures, profits from vending machines, etc.) Expenditures include field trips, materials, equipment and other items to supplement co-curricular and extra-curricular programs.

A fund used to account for the District's activities relating to the Comprehensive Continous Improvement Plan and grant administration. The sole revenue source of this fund is transfers from the general fund.

Miscellaneous General Fund

A fund used to account for miscellaenous programs, such as independent study and various other instructional programs funded by fees.

HRA Payment

To account for resources set-aside for payment of the early retirement incentive to recipient's Health Reimbursement Accounts. This fund's revenue source is transfers from the general fund.

OTHER MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Sections 3318.080 and 3318.15, Revised Code

Classroom Facilities

The classroom facilities capital projects fund is used to account for monies received and expended in connection with contracts entered into by the District and the Ohio School Facilities Commission (OSFC) for the building and equipping of classroom facilities.

CCIP

Section 5705.09, Revised Code

Section 5705.12, Revised Code

Section 5705.09, Revised Code

Section 5705.12, Revised Code

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

	Budgeted Amounts							
	(Driginal	Final		Actual		Variance with Final Budget	
Public School Support								
Total revenues and other sources	\$	231,640	\$	276,747	\$	276,905	\$	158
Total expenditures and other uses		256,791		289,835		289,185		650
Net change in fund balance		(25,151)		(13,088)		(12,280)		808
Fund balance at beginning of year Prior year encumbrances appropriated		111,905 11,356		111,905 11,356		111,905 11,356		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	98,110	\$	110,173	\$	110,981	\$	808
ССІР								
Total revenues and other sources	\$	35,000	\$	60,000	\$	60,000	\$	-
Total expenditures and other uses		45,500		47,665	. <u> </u>	47,665		-
Net change in fund balance		(10,500)		12,335		12,335		-
Fund balance at beginning of year		21,210		21,210	. <u> </u>	21,210		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	10,710	\$	33,545	\$	33,545	\$	
Miscellaneous General Fund								
Total revenues and other sources	\$	15,000	\$	23,068	\$	24,515	\$	1,447
Total expenditures and other uses		24,519		25,513	. <u> </u>	25,513		-
Net change in fund balance		(9,519)		(2,445)		(998)		1,447
Fund balance at beginning of year		15,819		15,819		15,819		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	6,300	\$	13,374	\$	14,821	\$	1,447

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

	Budgeted Amounts						Variance with Final Budget	
	(Original Final		Actual				
HRA Payment								
Total expenditures and other uses	\$	40,000	\$	40,000	\$	40,000	\$	-
Net change in fund balance		(40,000)		(40,000)		(40,000)		-
Fund balance at beginning of year		80,000		80,000		80,000		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	40,000	\$	40,000	\$	40,000	\$	-

	Budgeted Amounts							
	Original		Final		Actual		Variance with Final Budget	
Classroom Facilities								
Total revenues and other sources	\$	6,205,000	\$	1,907,595	\$	2,156,543	\$	248,948
Total expenditures and other uses		31,709,716		32,596,555		32,596,555		-
Net change in fund balance		(25,504,716)		(30,688,960)		(30,440,012)		248,948
Fund balance at beginning of year		5,514,226 31,641,397		5,514,226 31,641,397		5,514,226 31,641,397		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	11,650,907	\$	6,466,663	\$	6,715,611	\$	248,948

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. A description of the District's special revenue funds follows:

A fund used to record financial transactions related to food service operations.

A fund used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources, except for State and federal grants that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

A fund provided to account for the proceeds of specific local revenue sources, except for State and federal grants that are legally restricted for specified purposes. This fund is used to account for the District's DARE and Channel 19 programs.

A fund used to account for the proceeds of a levy for the maintenance of facilities.

District Managed Student Activity

Classroom Facilities Maintenance

A fund provided to account for those student activity programs which have student participation in the activity but do not have student management of the programs. This fund would usually include athletic programs but could also include the band, cheerleaders, flag corps, and other similar types of activities.

Current Budget Bill appropriation line item 200-511 and 200-532

A fund used to account for monies which provide services and materials to pupils attending non-public schools within the school district.

A fund provided to account for money appropriated for Ohio Educational Computer Network (OECN) connections.

Alternative School Grant

A fund used to account for alternative educational programs for existing and new at-risk and delinquent youth. Programs shall be focused on youth in one or more of the following categories: those who have been expelled or suspended, those who have dropped out of school or who are at risk of dropping out of school, those who are habitually truant or disruptive, or those on probation or on parole from a Department of Youth Services facility.

Education Jobs

A fund used to account for a federal program that provides assistance to save or create education jobs.

Auxiliary Services

OneNet Subsidy

Food Service

Other Grants

Miscellaneous Grants

Current Budget Bill appropriation line item 200-426

Current Budget Bill appropriation line item 200-421

Section 5705.09. Revised Code

Section 3313.81, Revised Code

Section 5705.12, Revised Code

Section 3318.06, Revised Code

Section 3313.062, Revised Code

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance #84.410

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds - (Continued)

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance #84.395A

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance #84.027

To account for federal monies related to the Race to the Top program.

To account for federal monies which assist states in the identification of handicapped children, and provision of full educational opportunities to handicapped children at the preschool, elementary, and secondary levels.

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance #84.386

To improve State academic achievement through technology in schools; to assist students in becoming technologically literate by the end of the eighth grade, and; to encourage effective integration of technology with teacher training and curriculum development to establish successful research-based instructional methods.

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance #84.010

To account for funds which are to: 1) establish or improve programs designed to meet the special educational need of migratory children of migratory agricultural workers or migratory fishers' and 2) enable State education agencies to coordinate their state migrant education programs and local projects with similar programs and projects in other states, including the transfer of school records of other information about migratory children.

Improving Teacher Quality

A fund used to account for monies to hire additional classroom teachers in grades one through three so that the number of students per teacher will be reduced.

Miscellaneous Federal Grants

A fund used to account for various monies received through state agencies from the federal government or directly from the federal government which are not classified elsewhere. A separate cost center must be used for each grant and be approved by the Auditor of State.

Nonmajor Debt Service Fund

Bond Retirement

A fund provided for the retirement of general obligation bonds and loans. All revenue derived from general or special levies, either within or exceeding the statutory unvoted ten-mill limitation, which is levied for debt charges on bonds or loans, are paid into this fund. The District maintains only one debt service fund, therefore, combining statements and schedules are not required.

Title I

Title II-D

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance #84 and #94

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance #84.367

Section 5705.09, Revised Code

Race to the Top

Title VI-B

Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

Capital projects funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets. Capital projects funds exclude those types of capital-related outflows financed by proprietary funds or trust funds. During fiscal year 2013, the District had three nonmajor capital projects funds. A description of the District's capital projects funds follows:

Permanent Improvement

A fund provided to account for all transactions related to the acquiring, constructing, or improving of such permanent improvements as are authorized by Chapter 5705, Revised Code.

Building

This fund is used to account for monies received and expended in connection with the renovation and construction of District buildings.

Capital Projects - H.B. 426

A fund used to accumulate money for one or more capital projects.

-

Section 5705.09, Revised Code

Section 5705.12, Revised Code

Section 5705.13, Revised Code

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2013

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds		Nonmajor Debt Service Fund		Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds		Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds	
Assets:								
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Receivables:	\$	1,998,897	\$	1,929,474	\$	2,406,950	\$	6,335,321
Taxes		257,886		2,989,067		-		3,246,953
Accounts.		9,421		_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		56,223		65,644
Intergovernmental		440,526		-				440,526
Materials and supplies inventory.		30,000		-		-		30,000
Total assets.	\$	2,736,730	\$	4,918,541	\$	2,463,173	\$	10,118,444
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable.	\$	38,952	\$	-	\$	-	\$	38,952
Accrued wages and benefits		406,461		-		-		406,461
Pension obligation payable.		74,652		-		-		74,652
Intergovernmental payable.		17,479		-		-		17,479
Due to other funds.		16,397		-		-		16,397
Total liabilities.		553,941		-		-		553,941
Deferred inflows of resources:								
Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year		227,002		2,645,002		-		2,872,004
Delinquent property tax revenue not available.		30,884		344,065		-		374,949
Other nonexchange transactions not available.		314,205		-		-		314,205
Total deferred inflows of resources		572,091		2,989,067		-		3,561,158
Fund balances:								
Nonspendable:								
Materials and supplies inventory		30,000		-		-		30,000
Restricted:								
Debt service.		-		1,929,474		-		1,929,474
Classroom facilities maintenance		874,873		-		-		874,873
Food service operations.		262,478		-		-		262,478
Non-public schools.		6,812		-		-		6,812
Extracurricular		150,047		-		-		150,047
Other purposes		385,316		-		-		385,316
Committed:								
Capital improvements.		-		-		2,463,173		2,463,173
Extracurricular.		73,384		-		-		73,384
Unassigned (deficit).		(172,212)		-		-		(172,212)
Total fund balances.		1,610,698		1,929,474		2,463,173		6,003,345
Total liabilities, deferred inflows and fund balances .	. \$	2,736,730	\$	4,918,541	\$	2,463,173	\$	10,118,444

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

Revenues: From local sources: Taxes. \$ 244,887 \$ 2,742,904 \$ - \$ 2,987	7,791 268 3,177 2,903
Taxes	268 3,177
	268 3,177
	3,177
Earnings on investments	
	2,903
Classromm materials and fees	293
Other local revenue. 51,467 1,022 260,000 312	2,489
Intergovernmental - Intermediate	7,810
Intergovernmental - State	3,808
Intergovernmental - Federal	,326
Total revenues 5,615,240 3,989,625 260,000 9,864	,865
Expenditures:	
Current:	
Instruction:	
	7,929
Special	,937
Support services:	
1	3,486
	3,751
	3,280
	2,508
•	3,601
	,950
Operation of non-instructional services:	
Food service operations. 2,481,898 - - 2,481	
	9,797
	,277
Facilities acquisition and construction27,96027Debt service:	,960
Principal retirement	505
Interest and fiscal charges - 2,482,711 - 2,482	·
Total expenditures 5,898,224 3,882,496 27,960 9,808	
	,000
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures	5,185
(under) expenditures	,185
Other financing sources (uses):	
	9,565
	,185
	4,505)
Total other financing sources (uses). 80,775 71,288 697,182 849	9,245
Net change in fund balances (202,209) 178,417 929,222 905	5,430
Fund balances at beginning of year. 1,812,907 1,751,057 1,533,951 5,097	
Fund balances at end of year	3,345

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2013

	Food Service		Other Grants		Miscellaneous Grants		Classroom Facilities Maintenance	
Assets:								
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	503,086	\$	22,483	\$	68,763	\$	874,873
Receivables:								257.004
Taxes		-		-		- 5,000		257,886
Accounts		4,321		-		5,000		-
Materials and supplies inventory		30,000		-		-		-
Total assets.	\$	537,407	\$	22,483	\$	73,763	\$	1,132,759
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	8,213	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Accrued wages and benefits	*	150,746	*	930	+	370	*	-
Pension obligation payable.		74,652		-		-		-
Intergovernmental payable		11,318		172		9		-
Due to other funds.		-		-		-		-
Total liabilities.		244,929		1,102		379		-
Deferred inflows of resources:								
Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year.		-		-		-		227,002
Delinquent property tax revenue not available.		-		-		-		30,884
Other nonexchange transactions not available.		-		-		-		-
Total deferred inflows of resources		-		-		-		257,886
Fund balances:								
Nonspendable:								
Materials and supplies inventory.		30,000		-		-		-
Restricted:								
Classroom facilities maintenance.		-		-		-		874,873
Food service operations.		262,478		-		-		-
Non-public schools.		-		-		-		-
Extracurricular.		-		- 21,381		-		-
Other purposes		-		21,381		-		-
Extracurricular		-		-		73,384		-
Unassigned (deficit).		-		-		-		-
		202.470		21 201		72.204		074.070
Total fund balances (deficits)		292,478		21,381		73,384		874,873
Total liabilities, deferred inflows and fund balances	\$	537,407	\$	22,483	\$	73,763	\$	1,132,759

		uxiliary ervices	Alternative School Grant		T	itle VI-B	 Title I	Improving Teacher Quality		
\$	153,800	\$	6,834	\$	528	\$	-	\$ 8,096	\$	98
	- 100		-		-		- - 166,134	- 100,419		27,869
\$	- 153,900	\$	6,834	\$	528	\$	- 166,134	\$ - 108,515	\$	27,967
\$	3,546 300	\$	22	\$	331	\$	100 121,752	\$ - 92,488	\$	- 29,349
	- 7 -		-		- 8 -		- 2,763 16,397	 2,243		- 711 -
	3,853		22		339		141,012	 94,731		30,060
	-		-		-		-	-		-
	-		-		-		80,737 80,737	 100,419 100,419		27,869 27,869
	-		-		-		-	-		-
	-		-		-		-	-		-
	- 150,047		6,812		- - 189		-	-		-
	-		-		- 109		-	-		-
	- 150,047		- 6,812		- 189		(55,615)	 (86,635)		(29,962)
\$	153,900	\$	6,834	\$	528	\$	166,134	\$ 108,515	\$	27,967

- - Continued

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2013

		scellaneous leral Grants	Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds		
Assets:	¢		¢	1 000 007	
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents Receivables:	\$	360,336	\$	1,998,897	
Taxes		-		257,886	
Accounts		-		9,421	
Intergovernmental		146,104		440,526	
Materials and supplies inventory		-	_	30,000	
Total assets.	\$	506,440	\$	2,736,730	
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable.	\$	27,071	\$	38,952	
Accrued wages and benefits		10,195		406,461	
Pension obligation payable.		-		74,652	
Intergovernmental payable		248		17,479	
Due to other funds		-		16,397	
Total liabilities.		37,514		553,941	
Deferred inflows of resources:					
Property taxes levied for the next fiscal year		-		227,002	
Delinquent property tax revenue not available.		-		30,884	
Other nonexchange transactions not available.		105,180		314,205	
Total deferred inflows of resources.		105,180		572,091	
Fund balances:					
Nonspendable:					
Materials and supplies inventory.		-		30,000	
Classroom facilities maintenance.		-		874,873	
Food service operations.		-		262,478	
Non-public schools.		-		6,812	
Extracurricular		-		150,047	
Other purposes.		363,746		385,316	
Committed:				72 204	
Extracurricular		-		73,384 (172,212)	
				(172,212)	
Total fund balances (deficits)		363,746		1,610,698	
Total liabilities, deferred inflows and fund balances	\$	506,440	\$	2,736,730	

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

	Food Service	Other Grants	Miscellaneous Grants	Classroom Facilities Maintenance	
Revenues:					
From local sources:					
Taxes.	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 244,887	
Earnings on investments	235	-	-	-	
Charges for services	753,177	-	-	-	
Extracurricular	-	-	-	-	
Classroom materials and fees.	-	-	-	-	
Other local revenues	-	10,029	17,380	-	
Intergovernmental - Intermediate	-	17,810	-	-	
Intergovernmental - State	-	-	-	93,390	
Intergovernmental - Federal	1,389,208	-	-	-	
Total revenues	2,142,620	27,839	17,380	338,277	
	2,142,020	27,000	17,500	550,211	
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular	-	68,926	-	-	
Special	_	-	_	-	
Support services:					
	_	659	_	_	
Instructional staff.	-	039	26,575	-	
	-	-	20,373	-	
Administration	-	1,397	-	-	
Fiscal	-	860	-	5,032	
Operations and maintenance.	73,601	-	-	-	
Pupil transportation.	-	355	42	-	
Operation of non-instructional services:					
Food service operations	2,481,898	-	-	-	
Other non-instructional services	-	3,936	-	-	
Extracurricular activities	-	-			
Total expenditures	2,555,499	76,133	26,617	5,032	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues			(0.005)		
over (under) expenditures.	(412,879)	(48,294)	(9,237)	333,245	
Other financing courses					
Other financing sources:	2 2 9 2				
Sale of assets.	2,383	-	-	-	
Transfers in	-		25,000	53,392	
Total other financing sources	2,383	-	25,000	53,392	
Net change in fund balances	(410,496)	(48,294)	15,763	386,637	
Fund balances (deficits)					
	702 074	(0.(75	57 (01	100 000	
at beginning of year	702,974	69,675	57,621	488,236	
Fund balances (deficits) at end of year	\$ 292,478	\$ 21,381	\$ 73,384	\$ 874,873	

Mana	District Managed Auxiliary Student Activity Services		OneNet Subsidy		ernative ool Grant	E	ducation Jobs	Race to the Top		
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
	20		13		-	-		-		-
3	- 572,903		-		-	-		-		-
-	293		-		-	-		-		-
	24,058		-		-	-		-		-
	-		- 107,172		12,600	- 40,647		-		-
	-		- 107,172		- 12,000	40,047		92,304		3,850
3	97,274		107,185		12,600	 40,647		92,304		3,850
	-		-		-	26,304		35,388		-
	-		-		-	-		-		-
	_		_		_	7,834		_		_
	1,706		-		12,600	7,054		-		7,700
	-		-		-	5,829		-		-
	-		-		-	-		-		-
	- 37,492		-		-	-		-		-
	57,192									
	-		-		-	-		-		-
2	- 51,277		117,656		-	-		-		-
	390,475		117,656		12,600	 39,967		35,388		7,700
			,		, , ,	,				, , ,
	6,799		(10,471)			 680		56,916		(3,850)
	-		-		-	-		-		-
	-		-		-	 				-
	6,799		(10,471)		-	680		56,916		(3,850)
1	43,248		17,283		-	 (491)		(56,916)		3,850
\$ 1	50,047	\$	6,812	\$	-	\$ 189	\$	-	\$	-

- - Continued

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (CONTINUED) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

Revenues: Trans. S <t< th=""><th></th><th>Title VI-B</th><th>Title II-D</th><th>Title I</th><th>Improving Teacher Quality</th></t<>		Title VI-B	Title II-D	Title I	Improving Teacher Quality
Taxes. S </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Earnings on investments - - - Charges for services - - - Classroom materials and fees. - - - Other local prevenues - - - Intergovernmental - Intermediate - - - Intergovernmental - Federal 1,009,244 - 743,289 136,415 Expenditures: - - - - - Current: - - - - - - Instruction: Regular. - 4,963 - 42,348 Special 798,796 - 1,231 - - Instruction: Regular. - 4,460 121,175 Administration 77,764 - 42,66 - - Operations and maintenance - - - - - Uptil transportation - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -					
Charges for services - - - Extracurricular - - - Other local revenues - - - Intergovernmental - Intermediate - - - Intergovernmental - State - - - Intergovernmental - Federal 1,009,244 - 743,289 136,415 Total revenues - - 743,289 136,415 Expenditures: - - - - Current: Instruction: - - 1,231 - Regular. - - 1,231 - - 1,231 - Instructional staff. 89,515 - 4,480 121,175 Administration 77,764 - 4,266 -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Extracurricular - - - - Classroom materials and fees - - - - Intergovernmental - Intermediate - - - - Intergovernmental - Intermediate - - - - Intergovernmental - Intermediate - - - - - Intergovernmental - Intermediate - <td>8</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	8	-	-	-	-
Classroom materials and fees. - - - Other local revenues. - - - Intergovernmental - Intermediate. - - - Intergovernmental - State - - - Intergovernmental - Federal 1,009,244 - 743,289 136,415 Expenditures: - - - - - Current: - - - - - - Instruction: - - 4,963 - 42,348 Special - <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>		-	-	-	-
Other local revenues - - - Intergovernmental - Intermediate - - - Intergovernmental - Federal 1,009.244 - 743.289 136.415 Total revenues 1,009.244 - 743.289 136.415 Current: Instruction: -		-	-	-	-
Intergovermental - Intermediate -		-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental - State -<		-	-	-	-
Intrgovernmental - Federal . $1,009,244$ - $743,289$ $136,415$ Total revenues . $1,009,244$ - $743,289$ $136,415$ Expenditures: Current: Instruction: 4,963 - $42,348$ Support services: 798,796 - $721,141$ - Pupil . - - $1,231$ - Instructional staff. 89,515 - 44,80 121,175 Administration 77,764 - 54,180 - Pupil masportation - - - - Operations and maintenance. - - - - Operation of non-instructional services: - - - - Food service operations - - - - - Other non-instructional services: - - - - - - Total expenditures - - - - - - - Total expenditures - - - - - - - - </td <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>		-	-	-	-
Total revenues 1,009,244 - 743,289 136,415 Expenditures: Current: Instruction: 4,963 42,348 Special 798,796 721,141 - Support services: - 1,231 - Instructional staff. 89,515 - 4,480 121,175 Administration 77,764 - 54,180 - Fiscal - - - - - Operations and maintenance. - - - - - Pupil transportation 6,369 - - - - - Other non-instructional services: -	Intergovernmental - State	-	-	-	-
Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular. - Special - Support services: - Pupil - Instruction: 89,515 Administration 77,764 Fiscal - Operations and maintenance. - - - Operation of non-instructional services: - Food service operations - Operation of non-instructional services: - Food service operations - Other non-instructional services: - Food service operations - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Intergovernmental - Federal	1,009,244			136,415
Current: Instruction: 4,963 42,348 Special 798,796 721,141 - Support services: - 1,231 - Pupil - - 1,231 - Instructional staff. 89,515 - 4,480 121,175 Administration 77,764 - 54,180 - Pupil transportation - - - - Operation and maintenance. - - - - Operation of non-instructional services: - - - - Food service operations - - - - - Other non-instructional services 22,151 114 5,700 240 Extracurricular activities - - - - - Total expenditures 994,595 5,077 787,158 163,763 Excess (deficiency) of revenues - - - - over (under) expenditures - - - - Total other financing sources: - -	Total revenues	1,009,244		743,289	136,415
Current: Instruction: 4,963 42,348 Special 798,796 721,141 - Support services: - 1,231 - Pupil - - 1,231 - Instructional staff. 89,515 - 4,480 121,175 Administration 77,764 - 54,180 - Pupil transportation - - - - Operations and maintenance. - - - - Operation of non-instructional services: - - - - Food service operations - - - - - Other non-instructional services 22,151 114 5,700 240 Extracurricular activities - - - - - Total expenditures 994,595 5,077 787,158 163,763 Excess (deficiency) of revenues - - - - over (under) expenditures - - - - Total other financing sources: - -	Expenditures:				
Instruction: - 4,963 - 42,348 Special 798,796 - 721,141 - Support services: Pupil - - 1,231 - Pupil - - 1,231 - - Instructional staff. . 89,515 - 4,480 121,175 Administration . . - 426 - Operations and maintenance. - - - 426 - Operation of non-instructional services: - - - - - Food service operations . -	-				
Regular. - 4,963 - 42,348 Special 798,796 721,141 - Support services: - 1,231 - Pupil - - 1,231 - Instructional staff. 89,515 - 4,480 121,175 Administration 77,764 - 54,180 - Piscal - - 426 - Operations and maintenance. - - - - Operation of non-instructional services: - - - - Food service operations - - - - - Other non-instructional services 22,151 114 5,700 240 Extracurricular activities - - - - - Total expenditures 22,151 114 5,0077 787,158 163,763 Excess (deficiency) of revenues - - - - - over (under) expenditures - - - - - - Tatal othe					
Special 798,796 - 721,141 - Support services: - - 1,231 - Instructional staff. . - - 1,231 - Instructional staff. . . - 4,480 121,175 Administration . . - 44.60 121,175 Administration . . - 42.6 - Operations and maintenance. - - - - - Operation of non-instructional services: - <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>4.963</td> <td>-</td> <td>42.348</td>		-	4.963	-	42.348
Support services: 1,231 - Pupil - - 1,231 - Instructional staff. 89,515 - 4,480 121,175 Administration 77,764 - 54,180 - Fiscal - - 426 - Operations and maintenance. - - - - Pupil transportation 6,369 - - - Operation of non-instructional services: - - - - Food service operations - - - - - Other non-instructional services: 22,151 114 5,700 240 Extracurricular activities - - - - - Total expenditures 994,595 5,077 787,158 163,763 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures - - - - over (under) expenditures - - - - - - - Total other financing sources: - - - - -<		798 796	-	721 141	
Pupil - - 1,231 - Instructional staff. 89,515 - 4,480 121,175 Administration 77,764 - 54,180 - Fiscal - - 426 - Operations and maintenance - - - - Pupil transportation 6,369 - - - Operations of non-instructional services: - - - - Food service operations - - - - - Other non-instructional services 22,151 114 5,700 240 Extracurricular activities - - - - - Total expenditures 994,595 5,077 787,158 163,763 Excess (deficiency) of revenues - - - - - over (under) expenditures 14,649 (5,077) (43,869) (27,348) Other financing sources: - - - - - Sale of assets - - - - -		120,120		,=1,111	
Instructional staff. 89,515 - 4,480 121,175 Administration 77,764 - 54,180 - Fiscal - - 426 - Operations and maintenance. - - - - Pupil transportation. 6,369 - - - Operation of non-instructional services: - - - - Other non-instructional services 22,151 114 5,700 240 Extracurricular activities - - - - - Total expenditures 994,595 5,077 787,158 163,763 Excess (deficiency) of revenues - - - - over (under) expenditures 14,649 (5,077) (43,869) (27,348) Other financing sources: - - - - - Sale of assets - - - - - - Transfers in - - - - - - - - - - - - <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>1 231</td> <td>-</td>		-	-	1 231	-
Administration 77,764 - 54,180 - Fiscal - - 426 - Operations and maintenance. - - - - Pupil transportation. 6,369 - - - Operation of non-instructional services: - - - - Food service operations - - - - - Other non-instructional services 22,151 114 5,700 240 Extracurricular activities - - - - - Total expenditures 994,595 5,077 787,158 163,763 Excess (deficiency) of revenues - - - - - over (under) expenditures 14,649 (5,077) (43,869) (27,348) Other financing sources: - - - - - Sale of assets - - - - - - Total other financing sources - - - - - - - Net change in		89 515	_	· · · · ·	121 175
Fiscal - - 426 - Operations and maintenance. - - - - - Pupil transportation - <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>			_		-
Operations and maintenance. -		-	_		-
Pupil transportation. 6,369 - - - Operation of non-instructional services: Food service operations - - - Other non-instructional services 22,151 114 5,700 240 Extracurricular activities - - - - - Total expenditures 994,595 5,077 787,158 163,763 Excess (deficiency) of revenues 994,595 5,077 (43,869) (27,348) Other financing sources: Sale of assets - - - Sale of assets - - - - Total other financing sources: - - - - Sale of assets - - - - - Total other financing sources - - - - - Net change in fund balances 14,649 (5,077) (43,869) (27,348) Fund balances (deficits) - - - - - at beginning of year. (70,264) 5,077 (42,766) (2,614)		-	_	120	_
Operation of non-instructional services: - <td></td> <td>6 369</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td>		6 369	_	_	_
Food service operations - <td></td> <td>0,507</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		0,507			
Other non-instructional services 22,151 114 5,700 240 Extracurricular activities - - - - - Total expenditures 994,595 5,077 787,158 163,763 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 14,649 (5,077) (43,869) (27,348) Other financing sources: - - - - - Sale of assets - - - - - Total other financing sources: - - - - - Net change in fund balances 14,649 (5,077) (43,869) (27,348) Fund balances (deficits) - - - - - at beginning of year (70,264) 5,077 (42,766) (2,614)		_	_	_	_
Extracurricular activities -	-	22 151	114	5 700	240
Total expenditures 994,595 5,077 787,158 163,763 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 14,649 (5,077) (43,869) (27,348) Other financing sources: Sale of assets - - - - Total other financing sources - - - - Net change in fund balances 14,649 (5,077) (43,869) (27,348) Fund balances (deficits) at beginning of year. (70,264) 5,077 (42,766) (2,614)		22,151	114	5,700	240
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures		994.595	5.077	787,158	163.763
over (under) expenditures 14,649 (5,077) (43,869) (27,348) Other financing sources: - - - - Sale of assets. - - - - Transfers in - - - - Total other financing sources - - - - Net change in fund balances. 14,649 (5,077) (43,869) (27,348) Fund balances (deficits) at beginning of year. (70,264) 5,077 (42,766) (2,614)	······································				
Other financing sources: Sale of assets. - - - - Transfers in - - - - - Total other financing sources - - - - - Net change in fund balances. 14,649 (5,077) (43,869) (27,348) Fund balances (deficits) - - - - at beginning of year. (70,264) 5,077 (42,766) (2,614)					
Sale of assets. -	over (under) expenditures	14,649	(5,077)	(43,869)	(27,348)
Sale of assets. -	Other financing sources:				
Total other financing sources - <t< td=""><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></t<>	-	-	-	-	-
Total other financing sources - <t< td=""><td>Transfers in</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></t<>	Transfers in	-	-	-	-
Net change in fund balances. 14,649 (5,077) (43,869) (27,348) Fund balances (deficits) at beginning of year. (70,264) 5,077 (42,766) (2,614)		-	-	-	-
Fund balances (deficits) at beginning of year. (70,264) 5,077 (42,766) (2,614)	5				
at beginning of year	Net change in fund balances.	14,649	(5,077)	(43,869)	(27,348)
at beginning of year	Fund balances (deficits)				
Fund balances (deficits) at end of year \$ (55,615) \$ - \$ (86,635) \$ (29,962)		(70,264)	5,077	(42,766)	(2,614)
	Fund balances (deficits) at end of year	\$ (55,615)	\$ -	\$ (86,635)	\$ (29,962)

Miscellaneous Federal Grants		Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds					
\$	_	\$	244,887				
Ψ	-	Ψ	211,007				
	-		753,177				
	-		372,903				
	-		293				
	-		51,467				
	-		17,810				
	-		253,809				
	546,316		3,920,626				
	546,316		5,615,240				

_	177,929
_	1,519,937
-	1,517,757
503,762	513,486
505,702	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
-	263,751
139,110	278,280
-	6,318
-	73,601
37,692	81,950
-	2,481,898
-	149,797
-	351,277
 680,564	 5,898,224
 (134,248)	 (282,984)
-	2,383
-	78,392
 -	 80,775
 	 <u> </u>
(134,248)	(202,209)
497,994	1,812,907
 · · · · ·	 , , .
\$ 363,746	\$ 1,610,698

	Budgeted Amounts							
		Original		Final	Actual		Variance with Final Budget	
Food Service								
Total revenues and other sources	\$	1,851,650	\$	1,783,715	\$	2,049,730	\$	266,015
Total expenditures and other uses		2,418,663		2,431,914		2,432,352		(438)
Net change in fund balance		(567,013)		(648,199)		(382,622)		265,577
Fund balance at beginning of year Prior year encumbrances appropriated		858,541 26,932		858,541 26,932		858,541 26,932		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	318,460	\$	237,274	\$	502,851	\$	265,577
Other Grants								
Total revenues and other sources	\$	38,111	\$	39,420	\$	37,811	\$	(1,609)
Total expenditures and other uses		88,404		85,680		81,609		4,071
Net change in fund balance		(50,293)		(46,260)		(43,798)		2,462
Fund balance at beginning of year Prior year encumbrances appropriated		65,782 499		65,782 499		65,782 499		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	15,988	\$	20,021	\$	22,483	\$	2,462
Miscellaneous Grants								
Total revenues and other sources	\$	20,500	\$	37,380	\$	37,380	\$	-
Total expenditures and other uses		19,100		26,238		26,238		
Net change in fund balance		1,400		11,142		11,142		-
Fund balance at beginning of year		57,621		57,621		57,621		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	59,021	\$	68,763	\$	68,763	\$	

	Budgeted Amounts								
	(Original		Final	Actual			nce with Budget	
Classroom Facilities Maintenance									
Total revenues and other sources	\$	284,200	\$	391,669	\$	391,669	\$	-	
Total expenditures and other uses		5,000		5,032		5,032		-	
Net change in fund balance		279,200		386,637		386,637		-	
Fund balance at beginning of year		488,236		488,236		488,236		-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$	767,436	\$	874,873	\$	874,873	\$		
District Managed Student Activity									
Total revenues and other sources	\$	362,746	\$	397,377	\$	397,349	\$	(28)	
Total expenditures and other uses		370,727		421,659		421,619		40	
Net change in fund balance		(7,981)		(24,282)		(24,270)		12	
Fund balance at beginning of year Prior year encumbrances appropriated		118,101 25,577		118,101 25,577		118,101 25,577		-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$	135,697	\$	119,396	\$	119,408	\$	12	
Auxiliary Services									
Total revenues and other sources	\$	15,005	\$	113,068	\$	113,068	\$	-	
Total expenditures and other uses		116,813		130,548		130,548			
Net change in fund balance		(101,808)		(17,480)		(17,480)		-	
Fund balance at beginning of year Prior year encumbrances appropriated		4,857 12,623		4,857 12,623		4,857 12,623		-	
Fund balance (deficit) at end of year	\$	(84,328)	\$		\$		\$		

	Budgeted Amounts						
	(Original		Final	 Actual		nce with Budget
OneNet Subsidy							
Total revenues and other sources	\$	-	\$	12,600	\$ 12,600	\$	-
Total expenditures and other uses				12,600	 12,600		-
Net change in fund balance		-		-	-		-
Fund balance at beginning of year					 -		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$		\$		\$ 	\$	
Alternative School Grant							
Total revenues and other sources	\$	42,006	\$	43,138	\$ 43,138	\$	-
Total expenditures and other uses		41,927		43,059	 42,531		528
Net change in fund balance		79		79	607		528
Fund balance (deficit) at beginning of year		(79)		(79)	 (79)		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$		\$		\$ 528	\$	528
Education Jobs							
Total revenues and other sources	\$	242,086	\$	242,086	\$ 242,086	\$	-
Total expenditures and other uses		162,304		162,304	 162,304		
Net change in fund balance		79,782		79,782	79,782		-
Fund balance (deficit) at beginning of year		(79,782)		(79,782)	 (79,782)		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	-	\$		\$ -	\$	-

	Budgeted Amounts							
		Original		Final		Actual		iance with al Budget
Race to the Top								
Total revenues and other sources	\$	3,850	\$	7,700	\$	7,700	\$	-
Total expenditures and other uses		3,850		7,700		7,700		
Net change in fund balance		-		-		-		-
Fund balance at beginning of year								
Fund balance at end of year	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	
Title VI-B								
Total revenues and other sources	\$	1,212,692	\$	1,097,103	\$	1,011,706	\$	(85,397)
Total expenditures and other uses		1,183,219		1,000,465		998,861		1,604
Net change in fund balance		29,473		96,638		12,845		(83,793)
Fund balance (deficit) at beginning of year Prior year encumbrances appropriated		(37,058) 7,585		(37,058) 7,585		(37,058) 7,585		-
Fund balance (deficit) at end of year	\$		\$	67,165	\$	(16,628)	\$	(83,793)
Title II-D Technology								
Total revenues and other sources	\$	5,167	\$	5,167	\$	5,167	\$	-
Total expenditures and other uses		5,077		5,077		5,077		
Net change in fund balance		90		90		90		-
Fund balance (deficit) at beginning of year Prior year encumbrances appropriated		(5,167) 5,077		(5,167) 5,077		(5,167) 5,077		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$		\$		\$		\$	

	Budgeted Amounts					
	(Original		Final	 Actual	iance with al Budget
Title I						
Total revenues and other sources	\$	997,260	\$	792,668	\$ 792,668	\$ -
Total expenditures and other uses		987,881		783,289	 775,193	 8,096
Net change in fund balance		9,379		9,379	17,475	8,096
Fund balance (deficit) at beginning of year Prior year encumbrances appropriated		(10,100) 721		(10,100) 721	 (10,100) 721	 -
Fund balance at end of year	\$		\$		\$ 8,096	\$ 8,096
Improving Teacher Quality						
Total revenues and other sources	\$	187,347	\$	161,433	\$ 161,433	\$ -
Total expenditures and other uses		178,052		151,922	 152,040	 (118)
Net change in fund balance		9,295		9,511	9,393	(118)
Fund balance (deficit) at beginning of year Prior year encumbrances appropriated		(9,418) 123		(9,418) 123	 (9,418) 123	 -
Fund balance at end of year	\$		\$	216	\$ 98	\$ (118)
Miscellaneous Federal Grants						
Total revenues and other sources	\$	619,916	\$	657,242	\$ 585,131	\$ (72,111)
Total expenditures and other uses		621,259		622,731	 592,031	 30,700
Net change in fund balance		(1,343)		34,511	(6,900)	(41,411)
Fund deficit at beginning of year Prior year encumbrances appropriated		85,083 254,367		85,083 254,367	 85,083 254,367	 -
Fund balance at end of year	\$	338,107	\$	373,961	\$ 332,550	\$ (41,411)

		Budgeted	l Amou	ints				
	Original		Final		Actual		Variance with Final Budget	
Bond Retirement								
Total revenues and other sources	\$	3,131,645	\$	3,255,213	\$	3,255,213	\$	-
Total expenditures and other uses		2,350,645		3,076,796		3,076,796		-
Net change in fund balance		781,000		178,417		178,417		-
Fund balance at beginning of year		1,751,057		1,751,057		1,751,057		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	2,532,057	\$	1,929,474	\$	1,929,474	\$	-

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS JUNE 30, 2013

	Permanent Improvement		Building		Capital Projects- H.B. 426		Total Nonmajor Capital Project Funds	
Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	300,959	\$	30,280	\$	2,075,711	\$	2,406,950
Receivables:	Ф	300,939	Э	50,280	Ф	2,073,711	Ф	2,400,930
Accounts		56,223		-		-		56,223
Total assets.	\$	357,182	\$	30,280	\$	2,075,711	\$	2,463,173
Fund balances:								
Committed:								
Capital improvements	\$	357,182	\$	30,280	\$	2,075,711	\$	2,463,173
Total fund balances		357,182		30,280		2,075,711		2,463,173
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	357,182	\$	30,280	\$	2,075,711	\$	2,463,173

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

	Permanent Improvement			Building	Capital Projects- H.B. 426	Total Jonmajor ital Projects Funds
Revenues:						
From local sources:						
Other local revenues	\$	260,000	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 260,000
Expenditures:						
Facilities acquisition and construction		-		-	 27,960	 27,960
Excess (deficiency) of revenues						
over (under) expenditures		260,000			 (27,960)	 232,040
Other financing sources (uses):						
Sale of assets.		97,182		-	-	97,182
Transfers in.		-		-	604,505	604,505
Transfers (out).		-		(4,505)	-	(4,505)
Total other financing sources (uses)		97,182		(4,505)	 604,505	 697,182
Net change in fund balances		357,182		(4,505)	576,545	929,222
Fund balances at beginning of year		-		34,785	1,499,166	1,533,951
at segmaning of years a second s				57,705	 1,777,100	 1,000,701
Fund balances at end of year	\$	357,182	\$	30,280	\$ 2,075,711	\$ 2,463,173

	Budgeted Amounts								
		Original		Final		Actual		ce with Budget	
Permanent Improvement									
Total revenues and other sources	\$		\$	40,959	\$	40,959	\$		
Net change in fund balance		-		40,959		40,959		-	
Fund balance at beginning of year		260,000		260,000		260,000			
Fund balance at end of year	\$	260,000	\$	300,959	\$	300,959	\$		
Building									
Total expenditures and other uses	\$		\$	4,505	\$	4,505	\$		
Net change in fund balance		-		(4,505)		(4,505)		-	
Fund balance at beginning of year		34,785	. <u> </u>	34,785	. <u> </u>	34,785			
Fund balance at end of year	\$	34,785	\$	30,280	\$	30,280	\$		
Capital Projects H.B. 426									
Total revenues and other sources	\$	500,000	\$	604,505	\$	604,505	\$	-	
Total expenditures and other uses		300,000		28,955		28,955		-	
Net change in fund balance		200,000		575,550		575,550		-	
Fund balance at beginning of year		1,499,166		1,499,166		1,499,166			
Fund balance at end of year	\$	1,699,166	\$	2,074,716	\$	2,074,716	\$		

PROPRIETARY FUND DESCRIPTIONS

Nonmajor Enterprise Fund

Enterprise funds account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the stated intent is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students or general public on a continuing basis are financed or recovered quickly through user charges. This fund can also account for operations where the school board has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability or other purposes.

Special Enterprise

Section 5705.12, Revised Code

A fund to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises where the stated intent is that the costs (expenses, including depreciation and direct costs) of providing goods or services to the students or general public on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges. This fund can also account for operations where the school board has decided that periodic determination of revenues earned, expenses incurred, and net income is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes. This fund accounts for the programs of the community center and summer school. The District maintains only one enterprise fund, therefore combining statements schedules are not required.

		Budgeted	Amoun	ts				
	Original		Final		Actual		Variance with Final Budget	
Special Enterprise								
Total revenues	\$	76,100	\$	80,251	\$	82,552	\$	2,301
Total expenses		71,283		50,669		50,046		623
Net change in fund balance		4,817		29,582		32,506		2,924
Fund balance at beginning of year Prior year encumbrances appropriated		50,376 555		50,376 555		50,376 555		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	55,748	\$	80,513	\$	83,437	\$	2,924

FIDUCIARY FUND DESCRIPTIONS

Fiduciary Funds

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net position and changes in net position. The fidicuary fund category is split into two classifications: private purpose trust and agency funds. Private purpose trust funds are used to account for assets held by the District under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the District's own programs. Agency funds are purely custodial (assets equal liabilities) and thus do not involve the measurement of results

Private Purpose Trust Fund

Section 5705.09, Revised Code

A fund provided to account for monies set aside from endowments for scholarships for students enrolled in the District. The principal and income from such a fund may be expended.

Agency Fund

Student Managed Activity

Scholarship Trust

A fund provided to account for those student activity programs which have student participation in the activity and have students involved in the management of the program. This fund typically includes those student activities which consist of a student body, student president, student treasurer, and faculty advisor.

Section 3313.062, Revised Code

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

Student Managed Activity	Beginning Balance July 1, 2012		Additions			Deletions	Ending Balance June 30, 2013	
Assets:								
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	59,080	\$	134,383	\$	156,421	\$	37,042
Receivables		,		,		,		,
Accounts		2,466		-		2,466		-
Total assets	\$	61,546	\$	134,383	\$	158,887	\$	37,042
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	793	\$	-	\$	793	\$	-
Due to students		60,753		134,383		158,094		37,042
Total liabilities.	\$	61,546	\$	134,383	\$	158,887	\$	37,042

	Budgeted Amounts							
	Original		Final		Actual		Variance with Final Budget	
Scholarship Trust								
Total revenues	\$	11,575	\$	23,538	\$	21,144	\$	(2,394)
Total expenses		14,400		13,946		13,946		
Net change in fund balance		(2,825)		9,592		7,198		(2,394)
Fund balance at beginning of year		66,841		66,841		66,841		
Fund balance at end of year	\$	64,016	\$	76,433	\$	74,039	\$	(2,394)

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

STATISTICAL SECTION

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK.

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Austintown Local School District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Contents	Page
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well- being have changed over time.	118-131
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	132-137
Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	138-141
Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.	142-143
Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.	144-155

NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	2013		2012		2011		2010	
Governmental activities:								
Net investment in capital assets	\$	31,791,028	\$	21,302,378	\$	11,061,480	\$	10,941,252
Restricted		4,589,989		15,611,971		26,787,374		2,710,737
Unrestricted (deficit)		4,063,854		2,812,283		627,175		(1,162,831)
Total governmental activities net position		40,444,871		39,726,632		38,476,029		12,489,158
Business-type activities:								
Investment in capital assets		16,489		21,723		24,231		23,388
Unrestricted		79,163		33,237		24,409		43,559
Total governmental activities net position		95,652		54,960		48,640		66,947
Primary government:								
Net investment in capital assets		31,807,517		21,324,101		11,085,711		10,964,640
Restricted		4,589,989		15,611,971		26,787,374		2,710,737
Unrestricted (deficit)		4,143,017		2,845,520		651,584		(1,119,272)
Total net position - primary government	\$	40,540,523	\$	39,781,592	\$	38,524,669	\$	12,556,105

Source: District financial records.

Note: 2012 amounts have been restated due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 65.

 2009 2008		2007		2006		2005		 2004	
\$ 11,806,994	\$	11,282,275	\$	8,932,483	\$	5,585,792	\$	5,710,633	\$ 6,086,260
2,557,821		3,813,377		5,207,218		3,190,536		2,290,794	1,650,834
 (2,970,216)		(2,054,471)		(921,311)		(2,444,751)		(3,368,533)	 (4,331,546)
11,394,599		13,041,181		13,218,390		6,331,577		4,632,894	3,405,548
29,338		35,288		41,238		45,878		21,436	14,163
67,232		44,718		45,743		73,944		96,700	90,601
 · · · · ·		· · · · · ·		· · · · ·		,			 ,
 96,570		80,006		86,981		119,822		118,136	 104,764
11,836,332		11,317,563		8,973,721		5,631,670		5,732,069	6,100,423
2,557,821		3,813,377		5,207,218		3,190,536		2,290,794	1,650,834
(2,902,984)		(2,009,753)		(875,568)		(2,370,807)		(3,271,833)	(4,240,945)
\$ 11,491,169	\$	13,121,187	\$	13,305,371	\$	6,451,399	\$	4,751,030	\$ 3,510,312

CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	2013		2012		2011		2010
Expenses:							
Governmental activities:							
Instruction:							
Regular	\$	19,163,737	\$	19,067,875	\$	19,873,586	\$ 19,689,324
Special		5,922,687		6,170,894		5,880,047	5,945,781
Vocational		490,228		265,908		233,553	255,143
Adult/continuing		-		-		-	-
Other		2,064,679		1,735,218		1,788,380	1,851,855
Support services:							
Pupil		2,986,365		2,727,204		2,848,283	2,767,898
Instructional staff		1,512,809		1,276,998		1,466,491	1,963,838
Board of education		76,897		70,486		78,862	51,886
Administration		3,910,556		3,611,879		3,711,310	3,703,502
Fiscal		959,253		922,903		869,790	837,264
Business		2,766		1,579		51,035	3,772
Operations and maintenance		4,127,638		3,881,539		3,992,828	4,130,588
Pupil transportation		2,104,974		2,524,356		2,691,538	2,543,253
Central		34,522		19,025		7,278	337
Operation of non-instructional services:							
Food service operations		2,478,956		2,175,771		1,960,212	1,851,766
Other non-instructional services		153,856		190,475		158,420	337,536
Extracurricular activities		1,031,889		1,021,988		983,310	1,096,890
Interest and fiscal charges		2,349,048		2,577,479		2,621,249	1,218,649
Total governmental activities expenses		49,370,860		48,241,577		49,216,172	 48,249,282
Business-type activities: Adult education		-		-		_	-
Special enterprise		41,755		84,011		89,222	98,683
Total business-type activities expenses		41,755		84,011		89,222	 98,683
Total primary government expenses	\$	49,412,615	\$	48,325,588	\$	49,305,394	\$ 48,347,965

2009	 2008	 2007	 2006	 2005	 2004
\$ 19,736,189	\$ 19,882,816	\$ 19,786,687	\$ 20,211,422	\$ 20,398,344	\$ 20,229,285
5,370,879	5,098,781	5,086,712	4,677,768	4,628,169	4,280,083
246,183	276,817	297,227	231,132	294,317	273,806
-	-	-	31,691	-	-
1,589,751	1,504,870	1,772,787	1,220,107	939,960	772,412
2,777,257	2,689,774	2,727,291	2,541,249	2,551,070	2,597,157
1,531,181	1,729,794	1,366,564	1,123,499	1,256,735	1,231,504
46,498	58,681	65,160	52,807	55,047	49,234
3,642,006	3,822,071	3,417,313	3,492,015	3,254,773	3,171,693
891,394	876,977	856,985	846,012	876,394	867,719
6,214	56,189	54,720	4,519	2,856	5,350
4,246,874	4,201,380	4,231,309	4,044,331	3,845,458	3,758,630
2,413,659	2,681,786	2,277,807	2,319,760	2,429,465	2,368,397
557	47,782	-	2,282	1,599	1,335
1,894,552	1,848,182	1,464,605	1,727,412	1,452,914	1,678,327
216,103	400,251	386,883	300,405	326,313	299,133
1,063,997	1,041,810	1,045,737	996,301	1,013,794	1,013,635
1,245,703	1,234,668	1,246,393	1,258,858	1,285,299	370,444
46,918,997	 47,452,629	 46,084,180	 45,081,570	 44,612,507	 42,968,144
-	-	-	-	11,463	13,543
55,044	 67,122	 82,973	 51,381	 39,904	 50,231
55,044	 67,122	 82,973	 51,381	 51,367	 63,774
\$ 46,974,041	\$ 47,519,751	\$ 46,167,153	\$ 45,132,951	\$ 44,663,874	\$ 43,031,918

- - continued

CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (Continued) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

Program revenues: Charges for services: Instruction: Regular S 3,555,056 \$ 3,262,906 \$ 2,124,828 S 1,279,150 Special 95,363 15,753 11,547 25,908 Vocational - <		2013			2012		2011	2010	
Charges for services: Instructions Regular \$ 3,555,056 \$ 3,262,906 \$ 2,124,828 \$ 1,279,150 Special 95,363 15,753 11,547 25,908 Vocational 95,363 15,753 11,547 25,908 Vocational 150 9,847 7,956 Papil 10,293 23,368 229,342 238,817 295,431 Fiseal 26,6897 229,342 238,817 295,431 79,566 Operations and maintenance 32,267 18,629 15,006 28,886 Operation of non-instructional services 776 769 888 1,035 Extracurricular activities 365,512 332,189 404,993 306,552 Operation of non-instructional services 776 769 888 1,33,44 Special 3,321,101 3,269,324 3,389,195 3,484,424 Vocational 69,315 69,315 68,379 - - Bayeriar 91,227 443,448 1,132,693									
Instruction: s 3,555,056 s 3,262,906 s 2,124,828 s 1,279,150 Special 95,363 15,753 11,547 25,908 Vocational 95,363 15,753 11,547 25,908 Support services: - - - - Bastructional staff 10,293 23,368 - 23,668 Administration 266,897 229,342 238,817 295,431 Fiscal 70 18,629 15,006 28,886 Pupil transportation 50,950 4,844 - 4,483 Operation stand maintenance 32,567 18,629 15,006 28,886 Operating grants and contributions: - - 4,443 30,6552 Operating grants and contributions: -									
Regular S 3,555,056 S 3,262,006 S 2,124,828 S 1,279,150 Special 95,363 15,753 11,547 25,908 Yocational 150 - - - - - 23,908 - 23,908 - - 23,668 - - 23,668 - - 23,668 - - 23,668 - - 23,668 - - 23,668 - - 23,668 - - - - - - - - - 23,668 Operation of non-instructional services - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>									
Special 95,36.3 15,73 11,547 25,908 Vocational -		¢	2 555 056	¢	2 2 (2 00)	¢	0 104 000	¢	1 270 150
Vecational -		2		\$		\$		\$	
Support services: 150 - 9,87 7,956 Pupil 10,293 23,368 - 23,668 Administration 266,897 229,342 238,817 229,543 Operations and maintenance 32,567 18,629 15,006 28,586 Operation sand maintenance 32,567 18,629 15,006 28,586 Operation sond maintenance 753,177 741,636 804,368 851,382 Ober non-instructional services: 776 769 888 1.035 Extracurricular activities 365,512 332,189 404,993 306,552 Operating grants and contributions: Instruction: Regular 91,927 143,448 1,132,693 133,344 Special 3,321,101 3,268,324 3,389,195 3,484,424 Vocational 69,315 69,315 69,315 69,315 69,315 69,315 69,315 404,903 141,255 206,005 147,497 141,255 206,005 147,497 141,254 141,416 141,41,788			95,363		15,/53		11,547		25,908
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			-		-		-		-
Instructional staff 10.293 23.368 - 23.668 Administration 266,897 229,342 238,817 295,431 Fiscal - - - - - Operations and maintenance 32,567 18,629 15,006 28,886 Operation of non-instructional services: - - 4,483 Operating grants and contributions: - - 4,483 Operating grants and contributions: - - 4,483 Instruction: 91,927 143,448 1,132,693 133,344 Special 3,21,101 3,268,324 3,389,195 3,484,424 Vocational 69,315 69,315 69,315 69,315 69,315 69,315 69,315 68,797 Other - - - - 73,374 58,040 Support services: - - 73,374 58,040 59,533 141,255 206,095 147,497 Instructional staff 231,297 452,485			150				0 847		7 956
Administration 266,897 229,342 238,817 295,431 Operation s and maintenance 32,567 18,629 15,006 28,586 Pupil transportation 50,950 4,484 - 4,483 Operation of non-instructional services: - - 4,483 Obter non-instructional services: 776 769 88 1,035 Extracurricular activities 365,512 332,189 404,993 306,552 Operation of non-instructional services: -					23 368		,047		
Fiscal - Other 0 3,321,101 3,268,324 3,389,195 3,484,424 Vocational 69,315 69,315 69,315 69,315 69,315 69,315 68,799 141,255 206,905 147,479 141,425 206,905 147,479							238 817		
Operations and maintenance 32,567 18,629 15,006 28,886 Operation non-instructional services: 50,950 4,484 - 4,483 Operation fono-instructional services: 776 769 888 1,035 Extracurricular activities 365,512 332,189 404,993 306,552 Operation of non-instructional services: 776 768 888 1,33,344 Regular 91,927 143,448 1,132,693 133,344 Special 3,321,101 3,268,324 3,389,195 3,484,424 Vocational 69,315 69,315 69,315 68,799 Adult/continuing - - 73,774 58,040 Support services: - - 73,374 58,040 Pupil 9,457 141,255 206,905 147,497 Instructional staff 231,297 452,485 494,611 614,738 Administration 367,216 109,953 1,781,995 1.299,518 Fiscal 429			200,077		- 227,542		250,017		275,451
Pupil transportation 50,950 4,484 - 4,483 Operation of non-instructional services 776 769 888 1,035 Food service operations 776 769 888 1,035 Other non-instructional services 776 769 888 1,035 Extracurricular activities 365,512 332,189 404,993 306,552 Operating grants and contributions: Instruction: Regular 91,927 143,448 1,132,693 133,344 Special 3,321,101 3,268,324 3,389,195 3,484,424 Vocational 69,315 69,315 69,315 69,315 69,315 69,315 69,315 69,315 69,315 141,484 1,502,605 147,497 Other - - 7,553 1,418 1,592,6 142,973 126,652 97,938 Pupil 9,457 141,255 206,905 147,497 129,518 Fiscal 121,610 242,773 126,652 97,938 1,299,518			32,567		18 629		15 006		28 586
Operation of non-instructional services: 753,177 741,636 804,368 851,382 Food service operations 776 769 888 1,035 Extracurricular activities 365,512 332,189 404,993 306,552 Operating grants and contributions: Instruction: Regular 91,927 143,448 1,132,693 133,344 Special 3,321,101 326,8524 3,389,195 3,484,424 Vocational 69,315 69,315 69,315 68,799 Adult/continuing - - 73,374 58,040 Support services: - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td>					-		-		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			00,,,00		.,				.,
Other non-instructional services 776 769 888 1,035 Extracurricular activities 365,512 332,189 404,993 306,552 Operating grants and contributions: Instruction: Regular 91,927 143,448 1,132,693 133,344 Special 3,321,101 3,268,324 3,389,195 3,484,424 Vocational 69,315 69,315 69,315 68,799 Adult/continuing -			753,177		741.636		804.368		851.382
Extracurricular activities 365,512 332,189 404,993 306,552 Operating grants and contributions: Instruction: Regular 91,927 143,448 1,132,693 133,344 Special 3,321,101 3,268,324 3,389,195 3,484,424 Vocational 69,315 69,315 69,315 68,799 Adult/continuing - - - - Other - - - - Pupil 9,457 141,255 206,905 147,497 Instructional staff 231,297 452,485 494,611 614,738 Administration 367,216 109,953 1,781,995 1,299,518 Fiscal 429 7,553 4,148 15,226 Operation of non-instructional services: 121,610 242,773 126,652 97,938 Operation of non-instructional services 139,630 169,882 178,227 234,751 Extracurricular activities 2,883 13,501 608 873 C			· · · ·		,		,		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $									
Instruction: 91,927 143,448 1,132,693 133,344 Special 3,321,101 3,268,324 3,389,195 3,484,424 Vocational 69,315 69,315 69,315 68,799 Adult/continuing - - - - Other - 73,374 58,040 Support services: - 73,374 58,040 Pupil 9,457 141,255 206,905 147,497 Instructional staff 231,297 452,485 494,611 614,738 Administration 367,216 109,953 1,781,995 1,299,518 Fiscal 429 7,553 4,148 15,926 Operations and maintenance - - - - Pupil transportation 121,610 242,773 126,652 97,938 Operation of non-instructional services: 139,630 169,882 178,227 234,751 Extracurricular activities 2,883 13,501 608 873 Capital gr			,		,		,		,
Regular 91,927 143,448 1,132,693 133,344 Special 3,321,101 3,268,324 3,389,195 3,484,424 Vocational 69,315 69,315 69,315 68,799 Adult/continuing - - 73,374 58,040 Support services: - - 73,374 58,040 Pupil 9,457 141,255 206,905 147,497 Instructional staff 231,297 452,485 494,611 614,738 Administration 367,216 109,953 1,781,995 1,299,518 Fiscal 429 7,553 4,148 15,926 Operations and maintenance - - - - Pupil transportation 121,610 242,773 126,652 97,938 Operations of non-instructional services 139,630 169,882 178,227 234,751 Extracurricular activities 2,883 13,501 608 873 Capital grants and contributions: - - -									
Special 3,321,101 3,268,324 3,389,195 3,484,424 Vocational 69,315 69,315 69,315 68,799 Adult/continuing - - - - Other - 73,374 58,040 Support services: - - 73,374 58,040 Pupil 9,457 141,255 206,905 147,497 Instructional staff 231,297 452,485 494,611 614,738 Administration 367,216 109,953 1,781,995 1,299,518 Operations and maintenance - - - - Pupil transportation 121,610 242,773 126,652 97,938 Operation of non-instructional services: 139,630 169,882 178,227 234,751 Extracurricular activities 2,883 13,501 608 873 Capital grants and contributions: - - - - Instruction: Regular - - - -			01.027		142 440		1 122 (02		122 244
Vocational 69,315 69,315 69,315 68,799 Adult/continuing - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
Adult/continuing - - 73,374 58,040 Support services: - - 73,374 58,040 Pupil 9,457 141,255 206,905 147,497 Instructional staff 231,297 452,485 494,611 614,738 Administration 367,216 109,953 1,781,995 1,299,518 Poperations and maintenance - - - - Pupil transportation 121,610 242,773 126,652 97,938 Operation of non-instructional services: - - - - - Food service operations 1,389,443 1,273,355 1,149,164 1,162,895 0ther non-instructional services 139,630 169,882 178,227 234,751 Extracurricular activities 2,883 13,501 608 873 Capital grants and contributions: - - - - Instruction: Regular - - - - - Pupil transportation - - - - - - - -									
Other - - 73,374 58,040 Support services: 9457 141,255 206,905 147,497 Instructional staff 231,297 452,485 494,611 614,738 Administration 367,216 109,953 1,781,995 1,299,518 Fiscal 429 7,553 4,148 15,926 Operations and maintenance - - - - Pupil transportation 121,610 242,773 126,652 97,938 Operation of non-instructional services: 139,630 169,882 178,227 234,751 Extracurricular activities 2,883 13,501 608 873 Capital grants and contributions: - - - - Instruction: - - - - - Pupil transportation - - - - - - Pupil transportation - - - - - - - Support services:			69,315		09,315		09,315		68,799
Support services: 9,457 141,255 206,905 147,497 Instructional staff 231,297 452,485 494,611 614,738 Administration 367,216 109,953 1,781,995 1,299,518 Fiscal 429 7,553 4,148 15,926 Operations and maintenance - - - - Pupil transportation 121,610 242,773 126,652 97,938 Operation of non-instructional services: 1389,643 1,273,355 1,149,164 1,162,895 Other non-instructional services 139,630 169,882 178,227 234,751 Extracurricular activities 2,883 13,501 608 873 Capital grants and contributions: - - - - Instruction: - - - - - Support services: - - - - - - Pupil transportation - - - - - - -	-		-		-		-		-
Pupil 9,457 141,255 206,905 147,497 Instructional staff 231,297 452,485 494,611 614,738 Administration 367,216 109,953 1,781,995 1,299,518 Fiscal 429 7,553 4,148 15,926 Operations and maintenance - - - - Pupil transportation 121,610 242,773 126,652 97,938 Operation of non-instructional services: 139,630 169,882 178,227 234,751 Extracurricular activities 2,883 13,501 608 873 Capital grants and contributions: - - - - Instruction: - - - - - Regular - - - - - - - Support services: - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			-		-		75,574		38,040
Instructional staff 231,297 452,485 494,611 614,738 Administration 367,216 109,953 1,781,995 1,299,518 Fiscal 429 7,553 4,148 15,926 Operations and maintenance - - - - Pupil transportation 121,610 242,773 126,652 97,938 Operation of non-instructional services: - - - - - Food service operations 1,389,443 1,273,355 1,149,164 1,162,895 Other non-instructional services 139,630 169,882 178,227 234,751 Extracurricular activities 2,883 13,501 608 873 Capital grants and contributions: - - - - Instruction: Regular - - - - Pupil 376,037 92,776 - - - Total governmental program revenues 11,251,086 10,613,696 12,217,181 10,142,894			9 4 5 7		141 255		206 905		147 497
Administration $367,216$ $109,953$ $1,781,995$ $1,299,518$ Fiscal 429 $7,553$ $4,148$ $15,926$ Operations and maintenance - - - - Pupil transportation $121,610$ $242,773$ $126,652$ $97,938$ Operation of non-instructional services: $1389,443$ $1,273,355$ $1,149,164$ $1,162,895$ Other non-instructional services $139,630$ $169,882$ $178,227$ $234,751$ Extracurricular activities $2,883$ $13,501$ 608 873 Capital grants and contributions: Instruction: Regular - - - Regular -									
Fiscal4297,5534,14815,926Operations and maintenancePupil transportation121,610242,773126,65297,938Operation of non-instructional services:1389,4431,273,3551,149,1641,162,895Food service operations1,389,4431,273,3551,149,1641,162,895Other non-instructional services139,630169,882178,227234,751Extracurricular activities2,88313,501608873Capital grants and contributions:Instruction:RegularSupport services:Pupil transportationExtracurricular activitiesTotal governmental program revenues11,251,08610,613,69612,217,18110,142,894Business-type activities:Charges for services:Adult educationSpecial enterprise62,41764,88565,91567,514Operating grants and contributions:1,546Total business-type activities program revenues62,41764,88565,91569,060									
Operations and maintenancePupil transportation121,610242,773126,65297,938Operation of non-instructional services:1389,4431,273,3551,149,1641,162,895Food service operations139,630169,882178,227234,751Extracurricular activities2,88313,501608873Capital grants and contributions:Instruction:873873Instruction:RegularSupport services:Pupil376,03792,776Pupil transportationTotal governmental program revenues11,251,08610,613,69612,217,18110,142,894Business-type activities:Adult educationSpecial enterprise62,41764,88565,91567,514Operating grants and contributions:Special enterpriseSpecial enterpriseSpecial enterpriseSpecial enterpriseSpecial enterpriseSpecial enterpriseSpecial enterpriseSpecial enterpriseSpecial enterprise- <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>									
Pupil transportation121,610242,773126,65297,938Operation of non-instructional services: Food service operations1,389,4431,273,3551,149,1641,162,895Other non-instructional services139,630169,882178,227234,751Extracurricular activities2,88313,501608873Capital grants and contributions: Instruction: RegularSupport services: Pupil376,03792,776-Pupil transportationSupport services: Pupil11,251,08610,613,69612,217,181Business-type activities: Charges for services: Adult educationOperating grants and contributions: Special enterprise62,41764,88565,91567,514Operating grants and contributions: Special enterpriseTotal business-type activities: 			-		-		-		
Operation of non-instructional services: Food service operations1,389,4431,273,3551,149,1641,162,895Other non-instructional services139,630169,882178,227234,751Extracurricular activities2,88313,501608873Capital grants and contributions: Instruction: RegularSupport services: Pupil376,03792,776Pupil transportationExtracurricular activitiesTotal governmental program revenues11,251,08610,613,69612,217,18110,142,894Business-type activities: Charges for services: Adult educationOperating grants and contributions: Special enterprise62,41764,88565,91567,514Operating grants and contributions: Special enterpriseInterpriseCharges trype activities program revenues62,41764,88565,91567,514			121.610		242,773		126.652		97,938
Food service operations $1,389,443$ $1,273,355$ $1,149,164$ $1,162,895$ Other non-instructional services $139,630$ $169,882$ $178,227$ $234,751$ Extracurricular activities $2,883$ $13,501$ 608 873 Capital grants and contributions: $1,162,895$ 608 873 Instruction: $Regular$ $ -$ Support services: $ -$ Pupil $376,037$ $92,776$ $ -$ Extracurricular activities $ -$ Total governmental program revenues $11,251,086$ $10,613,696$ $12,217,181$ $10,142,894$ Business-type activities: $ -$ Operating grants and contributions: $ -$ Special enterprise $62,417$ $64,885$ $65,915$ $67,514$ Operating grants and contributions: $ 1,546$ Total business-type activities program revenues $62,417$ $64,885$ $65,915$ $69,060$,		,		,		,
Other non-instructional services 139,630 169,882 178,227 234,751 Extracurricular activities 2,883 13,501 608 873 Capital grants and contributions: Instruction: Regular - - - - Support services: Pupil 376,037 92,776 - - - Pupil transportation - - - - - - Extracurricular activities -			1,389,443		1,273,355		1,149,164		1,162,895
Extracurricular activities2,88313,501608873Capital grants and contributions: Instruction: RegularSupport services: Pupil376,03792,776Pupil376,03792,776Extracurricular activitiesTotal governmental program revenues11,251,08610,613,69612,217,18110,142,894Business-type activities: Charges for services: Adult education Special enterpriseOperating grants and contributions: Special enterpriseTotal business-type activities program revenues62,41764,88565,91567,514Operating grants and contributions: Special enterprise1,546Total business-type activities program revenues62,41764,88565,91569,060									
Instruction: RegularSupport services: Pupil376,03792,776-Pupil376,03792,776-Pupil transportationExtracurricular activitiesTotal governmental program revenues11,251,08610,613,69612,217,18110,142,894Business-type activities: Charges for services: Adult educationAdult education Special enterprise62,41764,88565,91567,514Operating grants and contributions: Special enterprise1,546Total business-type activities program revenues62,41764,88565,91569,060	Extracurricular activities		2,883		13,501				
Instruction: RegularSupport services: Pupil376,03792,776-Pupil376,03792,776-Pupil transportationExtracurricular activitiesTotal governmental program revenues11,251,08610,613,69612,217,18110,142,894Business-type activities: Charges for services: Adult educationAdult education Special enterprise62,41764,88565,91567,514Operating grants and contributions: Special enterprise1,546Total business-type activities program revenues62,41764,88565,91569,060	Conital ments and contributions.								
RegularSupport services:Pupil376,03792,776Pupil transportationExtracurricular activitiesTotal governmental program revenues11,251,08610,613,69612,217,18110,142,894Business-type activities:Charges for services:Adult educationSpecial enterprise62,41764,88565,91567,514Operating grants and contributions: Special enterprise1,546Total business-type activities program revenues62,41764,88565,91569,060									
Support services: Pupil376,03792,776Pupil transportationExtracurricular activitiesTotal governmental program revenues11,251,08610,613,69612,217,18110,142,894Business-type activities: Charges for services: Adult educationAdult educationSpecial enterprise62,41764,88565,91567,514Operating grants and contributions: Special enterprise1,546Total business-type activities program revenues62,41764,88565,91569,060									
Pupil376,03792,776Pupil transportationExtracurricular activitiesTotal governmental program revenues11,251,08610,613,69612,217,18110,142,894Business-type activities: Charges for services: Adult educationSpecial enterprise62,41764,88565,91567,514Operating grants and contributions: Special enterprise1,546Total business-type activities program revenues62,41764,88565,91569,060	0		-		-		-		-
Pupil transportationExtracurricular activitiesTotal governmental program revenues11,251,08610,613,69612,217,18110,142,894Business-type activities: Charges for services: Adult educationSpecial enterprise62,41764,88565,91567,514Operating grants and contributions: Special enterprise1,546Total business-type activities program revenues62,41764,88565,91569,060	**		376 037		92 776		_		_
Extracurricular activitiesTotal governmental program revenues11,251,08610,613,69612,217,18110,142,894Business-type activities: Charges for services: Adult educationSpecial enterprise62,41764,88565,91567,514Operating grants and contributions: Special enterprise1,546Total business-type activities program revenues62,41764,88565,91569,060			570,057		,770		_		_
Total governmental program revenues11,251,08610,613,69612,217,18110,142,894Business-type activities: Charges for services: Adult education Special enterpriseOperating grants and contributions: Special enterprise62,41764,88565,91567,514Operating grants and contributions: Special enterprise1,546Total business-type activities program revenues62,41764,88565,91569,060			-		-		-		-
Business-type activities: Charges for services: Adult education Special enterpriseAdult education Special enterpriseOperating grants and contributions: Special enterpriseOperating grants and contributions: Special enterpriseTotal business-type activities program revenues62,41764,88565,91569,060			11 251 086		10 613 696		12 217 181		10 1/2 89/
Charges for services: Adult educationSpecial enterprise62,41764,88565,915Operating grants and contributions: Special enterprise1,546Total business-type activities program revenues62,41764,88565,91569,060	Total governmental program revenues	·	11,231,000		10,015,070		12,217,101		10,142,074
Charges for services: Adult educationSpecial enterprise62,41764,88565,915Operating grants and contributions: Special enterprise1,546Total business-type activities program revenues62,41764,88565,91569,060	Business-type activities:								
Adult educationSpecial enterprise62,41764,88565,91567,514Operating grants and contributions: Special enterprise1,546Total business-type activities program revenues62,41764,88565,91569,060									
Special enterprise62,41764,88565,91567,514Operating grants and contributions: Special enterprise1,546Total business-type activities program revenues62,41764,88565,91569,060			-		-		-		-
Operating grants and contributions: Special enterprise1,546Total business-type activities program revenues62,41764,88565,91569,060			62.417		64.885		65.915		67.514
Special enterprise1,546Total business-type activities program revenues62,41764,88565,91569,060			- , -		-)				3-
Total business-type activities program revenues62,41764,88565,91569,060									1 746
			-		-		-		
Total primary government program revenues \$ 11,313,503 \$ 10,678,581 \$ 12,283,096 \$ 10,211,954	Total business-type activities program revenues		62,417		64,885		65,915		69,060
	Total primary government program revenues	\$	11,313,503	\$	10,678,581	\$	12,283,096	\$	10,211,954

	2009	 2008	 2007	 2006	2005		 2004
\$	159,310 34,454	\$ 123,064 16,122	\$ 139,332	\$ 97,459	\$	95,995	\$ 129,647
	24,322	22,030	24,504	-		-	-
	9,816	7,748	7,814	5,903		-	14,331
	21,135	17,587	6,879	-		53	17,163
	279,776	257,842	276,649	268,504 3,333		- 263,988	232,733 1,800
	- 26,827	34,563	17,928	-		203,988	1,800
	-	-	-	-		-	523
	902,214	988,824	964,502	963,959		973,855	918,988
	530	614	933	11,326		10,732	11,981
	329,550	331,723	368,827	351,400		386,473	433,225
	379,489	465,826	525,126	522,623		630,071	542,902
	2,834,232	2,680,428	2,911,901 50,065	1,470,398		1,375,614	1,118,151
	68,664	68,065	50,065	31,367		-	2,343
	-	80,364	161,527	-		30,616	30,169
	100,687	354,554	360,394	100,508		86,954	82,218
	363,313	473,835	214,488	211,625		215,307	177,031
	152,470	162,611	189,092	202,945		205,357	137,220
	- 63,698	- 29,050	-	-		- 1,084	- 739
	133,787	175,092	141,853	29,435		6,648	997
	936,765	812,129	697,680	762,747		698,152	661,440
	245,050	284,842	306,630	326,661		352,749	317,357
	823	1,711	12,510	2,575		-	-
		59 109	22 800			40,004	
	-	58,108	32,800	-		40,004	-
	-	-	-	-		-	-
	71,261 36,353	 35,490	 113,950	 -		-	 -
	7,174,526	 7,482,222	 7,525,384	 5,362,768		5,373,652	 4,830,958
	-	-	-	-		10,271	13,679
	71,608	60,032	63,674	53,067		54,468	42,846
	-	-	-	-		-	-
·	71,608	 60,032	 63,674	 53,067		64,739	 56,525
\$	7,246,134	\$ 7,542,254	\$ 7,589,058	\$ 5,415,835	\$	5,438,391	\$ 4,887,483

CHANGES IN NET POSITION - (Continued) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	2013		2012	2011		2010
Net (expense)/revenue						
Governmental activities	\$	(38,119,774)	\$ (37,627,881)	\$	(36,998,991)	\$ (38,106,388)
Business-type activities		20,662	 (19,126)		(23,307)	 (29,623)
Total primary government net expense		(38,099,112)	 (37,647,007)		(37,022,298)	 (38,136,011)
General revenues and other						
changes in net position						
Governmental activities:						
Property taxes levied for:						
General purposes		15,557,798	15,764,653		15,860,458	15,932,210
Debt service		2,737,581	2,780,185		2,314,189	1,528,636
Classroom facilities maintenance		244,149	249,048		161,560	-
Grants and entitlements not restricted						
to specific programs		20,008,694	20,556,806		20,634,581	21,601,726
Grants and entitlements restricted for						
Ohio School Facilities Commission		-	-		23,661,484	-
Investment earnings		28,692	124,079		334,362	89,584
Decrease in fair market value of investments		-	-		-	-
Miscellaneous		281,099	18,140		24,228	48,791
Transfers		(20,000)	(24,300)		(5,000)	
Special item		-	 -		-	 -
Total governmental activities		38,838,013	 39,468,611		62,985,862	 39,200,947
Business-type activities:						
Investment earnings		-	-		-	-
Miscellaneous		30	1,146		-	-
Transfers		20,000	 24,300		5,000	 -
Total business-type activities		20,030	 25,446		5,000	 -
Change in net position						
Governmental activities		718,239	1,840,730		25,986,871	1,094,559
Business-type activities		40,692	 6,320		(18,307)	 (29,623)
Total primary government	\$	758,931	\$ 1,847,050	\$	25,968,564	\$ 1,064,936

Source: District financial records.

 2009	 2008	 2007		2006	2005			2004
\$ (39,744,471) 16,564	\$ (39,970,407) (7,090)	\$ (38,558,796) (19,299)	\$	(39,718,802) 1,686	\$	(39,238,855) 13,372	\$	(38,137,186) (7,249)
 (39,727,907)	 (39,977,497)	 (38,578,095)		(39,717,116)		(39,225,483)		(38,144,435)
16,417,867	17,600,028	18,967,834		17,364,641		17,557,079		16,022,646
1,499,746	1,561,582	1,648,406		1,578,146		1,490,170		890,725
-	-	-		-		-		-
19,949,270	20,318,179	19,750,702		21,309,943		20,259,894		18,994,521
-	-	-		-		-		-
182,106	224,685	751,807		928,050		718,729		291,886 (282,291)
48,900	88,724	52,001		236,705		440,329		282,201
-	-	1,267,612		-		-		-
 38,097,889	 39,793,198	 42,438,362		41,417,485		40,466,201	_	36,199,688
-	115	-		-		-		-
-	-	-		-		-		-
 -	 115	 -	_	-		-		-
(1,646,582)	(177,209)	3,879,566		1,698,683		1,227,346		(1,937,498)
16,564	(6,975)	(19,299)		1,686		13,372		(7,249)
\$ (1,630,018)	\$ (184,184)	\$ 3,860,267	\$	1,700,369	\$	1,240,718	\$	(1,944,747)

FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	 2013		2012		2011		2010
General fund:							
Nonspendable	\$ 41,579	\$	35,745	\$	35,538	\$	-
Restricted	-		8,395		71,058		-
Committed	450,000		-		-		-
Assigned	1,006,458		1,858,367		457,516		-
Unassigned	-		-		82,512		-
Reserved	-		-		-		195,350
Designated	-		-		-		128,000
Unreserved, undesignated (deficit)	 -		-		-		252,909
Total general fund	\$ 1,498,037	\$	1,902,507	\$	646,624	\$	576,259
All other governmental funds:							
Nonspendable	\$ 30,000	\$	122,776	\$	34,390	\$	-
Restricted	14,582,543		38,876,043		35,690,765		-
Committed	2,536,557		1,591,572		479,417		-
Unassigned (deficit)	(172,212)		(173,051)		(3,510)		-
Reserved	-		-		-		1,211,413
Unreserved, undesignated, reported in:							
Special revenue funds	-		-		-		668,015
Debt service funds	-		-		-		-
Capital projects funds	 		-				116,884
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 16,976,888	\$	40,417,340	\$	36,201,062	\$	1,996,312

Source: District financial records.

Note: The District implemented GASB Statement No. 54 in fiscal year 2011. Descriptions of the GASB Statement No. 54 fund balance classifications can be found in Note 2.K. of the basic financial statements. Prior to fiscal year 2011, fund balance was classified as either reserved or unreserved. Reserved fund balance indicates that portion of fund balance which is not available for current appropriation or is legally segregated for a specific use. Any fund balance not classified as reserved was classified as unreserved.

 2009	 2008	 2007	 2006	 2005	 2004
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
- 397,580 224,000	- 768,693	340,417	331,372	291,366	431,086
 (2,180,785)	 (2,071,058)	 (57,517)	 (2,307,860)	 (4,016,826)	 (3,832,366)
\$ (1,559,205)	\$ (1,302,365)	\$ 282,900	\$ (1,976,488)	\$ (3,725,460)	\$ (3,401,280)
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
-	-	-	-	-	-
- 1,492,412	- 1,595,886	3,891,211	- 8,304,427	2,223,173	2,577,473
802,325	821,460	454,752	534,602	412,172	347,325
 - 149,834	 - 1,905,931	 - 1,172,347	 - 5,670,148	 - 23,204,489	 26,835,632 23,945,041
\$ 2,444,571	\$ 4,323,277	\$ 5,518,310	\$ 14,509,177	\$ 25,839,834	\$ 53,705,471

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

Revenues From local sources: Taxes Tuition Charges for services Earnings on investments Decrease in fair market value of investments Extracurricular Classroom materials and fees Other local revenues Intergovernmental - intermediate Intergovernmental - state Intergovernmental - federal Total revenues	\$	18,619,192 $3,505,796$ $753,953$ $55,156$ $610,054$ $144,666$ $418,759$ $17,810$ $23,595,375$ $4,726,326$ $52,447,087$	\$ 18,701,158 3,132,701 742,405 125,013 546,350 130,993 140,613 55,704 35,497,924 5,259,663	\$ 18,027,724 2,014,999 805,256 306,037 - 584,360 121,393 151,326 16,309	\$ 17,208,374 1,181,377 852,417 99,280 - 587,519 122,782 170,847																	
Taxes Tuition Charges for services Earnings on investments Decrease in fair market value of investments Extracurricular Classroom materials and fees Other local revenues Intergovernmental - intermediate Intergovernmental - state Intergovernmental - federal	\$	3,505,796 753,953 55,156 610,054 144,666 418,759 17,810 23,595,375 4,726,326	\$ 3,132,701 742,405 125,013 546,350 130,993 140,613 55,704 35,497,924	\$ 2,014,999 805,256 306,037 - 584,360 121,393 151,326 16,309	\$ 1,181,377 852,417 99,280 - 587,519 122,782																	
Tuition Charges for services Earnings on investments Decrease in fair market value of investments Extracurricular Classroom materials and fees Other local revenues Intergovernmental - intermediate Intergovernmental - state Intergovernmental - federal	\$	3,505,796 753,953 55,156 610,054 144,666 418,759 17,810 23,595,375 4,726,326	\$ 3,132,701 742,405 125,013 546,350 130,993 140,613 55,704 35,497,924	\$ 2,014,999 805,256 306,037 - 584,360 121,393 151,326 16,309	\$ 1,181,377 852,417 99,280 - 587,519 122,782																	
Charges for services Earnings on investments Decrease in fair market value of investments Extracurricular Classroom materials and fees Other local revenues Intergovernmental - intermediate Intergovernmental - state Intergovernmental - federal		753,953 55,156 610,054 144,666 418,759 17,810 23,595,375 4,726,326	 742,405 125,013 546,350 130,993 140,613 55,704 35,497,924	805,256 306,037 - 584,360 121,393 151,326 16,309	852,417 99,280 - 587,519 122,782																	
Earnings on investments Decrease in fair market value of investments Extracurricular Classroom materials and fees Other local revenues Intergovernmental - intermediate Intergovernmental - state Intergovernmental - federal		55,156 610,054 144,666 418,759 17,810 23,595,375 4,726,326	 125,013 546,350 130,993 140,613 55,704 35,497,924	306,037 584,360 121,393 151,326 16,309	99,280 - 587,519 122,782																	
Decrease in fair market value of investments Extracurricular Classroom materials and fees Other local revenues Intergovernmental - intermediate Intergovernmental - state Intergovernmental - federal		610,054 144,666 418,759 17,810 23,595,375 4,726,326	 546,350 130,993 140,613 55,704 35,497,924	584,360 121,393 151,326 16,309	- 587,519 122,782																	
Extracurricular Classroom materials and fees Other local revenues Intergovernmental - intermediate Intergovernmental - state Intergovernmental - federal		144,666 418,759 17,810 23,595,375 4,726,326	 130,993 140,613 55,704 35,497,924	121,393 151,326 16,309	122,782																	
Classroom materials and fees Other local revenues Intergovernmental - intermediate Intergovernmental - state Intergovernmental - federal		144,666 418,759 17,810 23,595,375 4,726,326	 130,993 140,613 55,704 35,497,924	121,393 151,326 16,309	122,782																	
Other local revenues Intergovernmental - intermediate Intergovernmental - state Intergovernmental - federal		418,759 17,810 23,595,375 4,726,326	 140,613 55,704 35,497,924	151,326 16,309																		
Intergovernmental - intermediate Intergovernmental - state Intergovernmental - federal		17,810 23,595,375 4,726,326	 55,704 35,497,924	16,309	170 847																	
Intergovernmental - state Intergovernmental - federal		23,595,375 4,726,326	 35,497,924	-	1/0,04/																	
Intergovernmental - federal		4,726,326			23,255																	
-			 5.259.663	28,860,425	23,683,691																	
Total revenues		52,447,087		6,159,747	5,176,241																	
			 64,332,524	 57,047,576	 49,105,783																	
Expenditures																						
Current:																						
Instruction:																						
Regular		18,729,461	18,580,788	19,360,689	18,935,450																	
Special		5,819,119	6,091,849	5,791,048	5,855,395																	
Vocational		504,341	245,931	236,402	251,216																	
Adult/continuing		-	-	-	-																	
Other		2,064,679	1,735,218	1,788,380	1,851,855																	
Support services:																						
Pupil																			3,377,312	2,721,137	2,835,923	2,796,078
Instructional staff		1,416,437	1,186,546	1,334,236	1,797,980																	
Board of education		76,897	70,486	78,862	51,886																	
Administration		3,823,407	3,523,827	3,697,590	3,680,843																	
Fiscal		979,010	921,691	873,475	881,289																	
Business		2,766	1,579	66,035	3,772																	
Operations and maintenance		3,608,713	3,563,604	3,814,778	4,091,115																	
Pupil transportation		1,930,052	2,408,338	2,473,669	2,291,795																	
Central		34,522	19,025	7,278	337																	
Operation of non-instructional services:		,	,	,																		
Food service operations		2,481,898	2,092,702	1,874,849	1,744,407																	
Other non-instructional services		153,856	190,444	158,420	337,797																	
Extracurricular activities		894,706	911,501	879,926	989,059																	
Facilities acquisitions and construction		26,666,224	10,750,612	1,671,462	169,283																	
Debt service:		_ •,• • •, ·		-,																		
Principal retirement	1,343,595		1,060,015	27,273,657	570,552																	
Interest and fiscal charges		2,482,711	2,761,800	2,182,301	1,117,785																	
Bond and note issuance expenses	2,402,711		260,989	399,577	-,,,																	
Total expenditures		76,389,706	 59,098,082	 76,798,557	 47,417,894																	
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	\$	(23,942,619)	\$ 5,234,442	\$ (19,750,981)	\$ 1,687,889																	

 2009	 2008	 2007	 2006	 2005	 2004
\$ 17,941,733	\$ 19,201,073	\$ 19,853,553	\$ 19,851,045	\$ 18,979,253	\$ 18,361,775
85,745	87,513	94,391	9,027	27,129	55,658
902,744	967,438	943,435	963,959	951,855	919,935
198,218	302,440	798,469	979,907	719,689	219,403
-	-	-	-	-	(282,291)
593,200	582,953	639,472	616,047	649,433	642,552
131,949	69,017	66,709	68,085	64,947	68,508
171,582	262,352	126,158	286,504	478,061	304,051
49,350	209,947	233,770	9,315	11,472	4,657
22,413,011	22,453,385	22,138,528	21,934,592	20,968,734	19,783,828
2,913,014	3,134,312	2,898,614	3,137,053	2,893,140	2,223,947
 45,400,546	 47,270,430	 47,793,099	 47,855,534	 45,743,713	 42,302,023
19,009,083	19,268,437	19,605,253	19,854,668	20,334,464	20,107,813
5,244,421	5,031,897	5,007,673	4,698,465	4,645,599	4,235,247
243,095	271,692	278,107	254,223	288,105	266,546
	-	270,107	31,691	200,105	200,510
1,589,751	1,504,870	1,772,787	1,220,107	939,960	772,412
2,755,992	2,698,174	2,699,948	2,567,320	2,524,345	2,558,943
1,385,185	1,651,888	1,353,971	1,108,648	1,254,019	1,211,735
46,498	58,681	65,160	52,807	55,047	49,234
3,546,945	3,790,223	3,446,104	3,346,153	3,340,826	3,151,122
844,500	871,834	852,861	852,175	875,032	858,479
6,214	58,496	52,413	4,519	2,856	5,350
4,108,072	4,246,777	4,192,060	4,002,233	3,803,221	3,697,985
2,288,762	2,490,288	2,205,944	2,303,187	2,262,641	2,405,709
557	47,782	-	2,282	1,599	1,335
1,770,589	1,712,849	1,521,322	1,710,817	1,445,400	1,631,812
215,813	400,220	386,806	300,345	310,853	296,393
956,250	1,009,395	1,010,955	999,258	987,353	987,001
1,857,459	3,313,074	10,105,357	12,538,541	2,321,274	461,280
511,194	493,561	480,780	415,123	26,670,123	245,123
1,135,753	1,148,464	1,150,169	1,178,030	1,485,314	15,292
-	-	-	-	-	372,211
 47,516,133	 50,068,602	 56,187,670	 57,440,592	 73,548,031	 43,331,022
\$ (2,115,587)	\$ (2,798,172)	\$ (8,394,571)	\$ (9,585,058)	\$ (27,804,318)	\$ (1,028,999)

- - continued

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - (Continued) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING)

	2013	2012	2011	2010	
Other financing sources (uses)		 	 		
Transfers in	\$ 754,185	\$ 1,278,424	\$ 644,744	\$	251,934
Transfers (out)	(774,185)	(1,298,424)	(649,744)		(251,934)
Sale of assets	117,697	1,120	3,040		1,858
Loan issuance	-	-	-		-
Sale of bonds	-	20,975,000	26,680,000		-
Sale of notes	-	-	26,682,099		-
Payment to refunded bond escrow agent	-	(23,431,421)	-		-
Premium on bonds	-	2,717,410	566,162		-
Premium on notes	-	-	91,253		-
Total other financing sources (uses)	 97,697	 242,109	 54,017,554		1,858
Special item: Consortium refund	 	 	 		
Net change in fund balances	\$ (23,844,922)	\$ 5,476,551	\$ 34,266,573	\$	1,689,747
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	7.68%	7.88%	39.18%		3.57%

Source: District financial records.

 2009	 2008	 2007	 2006	 2005	 2004
\$ 213,425 (213,425)	\$ 1,493,005 (1,493,005)	\$ 159,038 (159,038)	\$ 84,007 (84,007)	\$ 119,686 (119,686)	\$ 25,000 (25,000)
582	16,989 -	461 380,320	1,594	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	26,000,000 26,000,000
-	-	-	-	-	- 390,974
 582	 	 	 	 -	 44,400 52,435,374
 -	 -	 1,267,612	 	 -	 -
\$ (2,115,005)	\$ (2,781,183)	\$ (6,746,178)	\$ (9,583,464)	\$ (27,804,318)	\$ 51,406,375
3.61%	3.52%	3.55%	3.58%	39.55%	0.61%

ASSESSED VALUATION AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN COLLECTION YEARS

	Re	al Property (a)	Tangible Personal Property (b)										
Collection				Tangible	I	Public Utility (b)	Total						
Year	Α	ssessed Value		Assesse	ed Va	alue							
2013	\$	568,931,040	\$	-	\$	13,376,760 \$	13,376,760						
2012		566,485,580		-		12,301,240	12,301,240						
2011		595,580,890		-		11,788,190	11,788,190						
2010		595,856,810		526,550		11,376,920	11,903,470						
2009		598,068,280		1,058,233		10,757,860	11,816,093						
2008		593,213,210		12,350,634		10,717,170	23,067,804						
2007		582,798,810		24,701,268		13,835,580	38,536,848						
2006		573,111,310		36,807,590		13,839,970	50,647,560						
2005		503,307,470		47,559,910		14,660,530	62,220,440						
2004		496,304,180		47,831,740		14,634,550	62,466,290						

Source: Mahoning County Auditor's Office

(a) The assessed value of real property is fixed at 35% of true value.

(b) Tangible personal property and public utility tangible property are assessed at varying percentages of true value. As categories of tangible personal property have not been separated for this table, the maximum assessed rate of 25% of true value is assumed.

Assessed Value		Estimated Actual Value	%	Total Direct Tax Rate	
\$	582,307,800	\$ 1,679,024,297	34.68%	\$	60.60
	578,786,820	1,667,735,189	34.70%		60.60
	607,369,080	1,748,812,446	34.73%		60.40
	607,760,280	1,750,061,909	34.73%		57.50
	609,884,373	1,756,030,886	34.73%		57.50
	616,281,014	1,787,166,102	34.48%		57.50
	621,335,658	1,819,286,849	34.15%		57.50
	623,758,870	1,840,051,126	33.90%		57.50
	565,527,910	1,686,903,103	33.52%		57.50
	558,770,470	1,667,877,103	33.50%		54.60

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES (RATE PER \$1,000 OF ASSESSED VALUE) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

m v (Overlag	Direct Rates						
Tax Year/ Collection Year	County	Township	Park District	Career Center	General	Voted Bond	Capital	Unvoted	Total
2012/2013	\$ 13.70	\$ 19.00	\$ 1.75	\$ 2.10	\$ 48.20	\$ 5.50	\$ 0.50	\$ 6.40	\$ 60.60
2011/2012	13.70	18.60	1.75	2.10	48.20	5.50	0.50	6.40	60.60
2010/2011	13.70	18.10	1.75	2.10	48.20	5.30	0.50	6.40	60.40
2009/2010	11.90	18.10	1.75	2.10	48.20	2.90	-	6.40	57.50
2008/2009	11.90	18.10	1.75	2.10	48.20	2.90	-	6.40	57.50
2007/2008	11.90	18.10	1.75	2.10	48.20	2.90	-	6.40	57.50
2006/2007	11.90	18.10	1.75	2.10	48.20	2.90	-	6.40	57.50
2005/2006	11.50	18.10	1.75	2.10	48.20	2.90	-	6.40	57.50
2004/2005	11.65	18.10	1.75	2.10	48.20	2.90	-	6.40	57.50
2003/2004	11.70	18.10	1.75	2.10	48.20	-	-	6.40	54.60

Source: Ohio Department of Taxation

PRINCIPAL REAL ESTATE PROPERTY TAX PAYERS DECEMBER 31, 2012 AND DECEMBER 31, 2003

	December 31, 2012						
Taxpayer	Asse	able essed lue	Rank	Percentage of Total District Taxable Assessed Value			
Central Park West Ltd.	\$	-	1	0.00%			
Wal-Mart Real Estate		-	2	0.00%			
Austintown Plaza Ltd.		-	3	0.00%			
West View Village Co.		-	4	0.00%			
Hillbrook Apartments		-	5	0.00%			
Westminister Associates		-	6	0.00%			
35th Strouss Associates		-	7	0.00%			
Austintown Realty Co.		-	8	0.00%			
Franklin LLC		-	9	0.00%			
Austintown Properties Ltd.		-	10	0.00%			
Total	\$	-		0.00%			

	 December 31, 2003						
Taxpayer	 Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total District Taxable Assessed Value				
P&S Equities	\$ 3,702,980	1	0.75%				
West View Village Co.	2,862,170	2	0.58%				
35th Strouss Associates	2,650,280	3	0.53%				
Austintown Plaza Ltd.	2,554,710	4	0.51%				
Hillbrook Apartments	2,553,250	5	0.51%				
Westminister Associates	2,316,100	6	0.47%				
Austintown Realty Co.	2,199,520	7	0.44%				
Wal-Mart Real Estate	1,978,310	8	0.40%				
Franklin LLC	1,685,600	9	0.34%				
Austintown Associates	1,646,790	10	0.33%				
Total	\$ 24,149,710		4.86%				

Source: Mahoning County Auditor's Office

PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS

Tax Year/ Collection Year	Current Levy	Delinquent Levy	Total Levy	Current Collection	Percent of Current Levy Collected
2012	\$-	\$ -	\$ -	\$-	#DIV/0!
2011	21,778,746	2,937,700	24,716,446	20,981,142	96.34%
2010	19,948,776	2,630,491	22,579,267	19,159,546	96.04%
2009	19,780,329	2,571,092	22,351,421	18,997,922	96.04%
2008	20,570,272	2,474,778	23,045,050	19,564,836	95.11%
2007	21,285,244	2,472,362	23,757,606	20,302,467	95.38%
2006	21,398,775	2,206,308	23,605,083	20,896,817	97.65%
2005	21,278,874	2,394,420	23,673,294	20,522,828	96.45%
2004	20,221,343	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
2003	19,069,227	2,771,773	21,841,000	16,549,680	86.79%

Source: Mahoning County Auditor's Office

Note: 2004 delinquent levy information is unavailable

elinquent Collection	Total Collection	Total Collection As a Percent of Total Levy
\$ -	\$ -	#DIV/0!
758,253	21,739,395	87.96%
712,018	19,871,564	88.01%
767,602	19,765,524	88.43%
837,096	20,401,932	88.53%
969,511	21,271,978	89.54%
669,922	21,566,739	91.36%
597,190	21,120,018	89.21%
N/A	N/A	N/A
1,168,977	17,718,657	81.13%

RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		Government	al Activities		<i>.</i>			
Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Asbestos Abatement Loan	H.B. 264 Loan	Bond Anticipation Notes	(a) Total Primary Government	(b) Percentage of Personal Income	(b) Per Capita	(b) Per ADM
2013	\$50,415,620	\$ -	\$ 237,245	\$ -	\$50,652,865	6.31%	\$ 1,586	\$ 9,584
2012	52,029,204	-	260,840	-	52,290,044	6.52%	1,637	9,825
2011	50,710,395	12,562	283,293	-	51,006,250	6.71%	1,485	9,891
2010	23,902,028	37,686	304,727	-	24,244,441	3.05%	695	4,723
2009	24,337,211	62,810	325,155	-	24,725,176	3.18%	697	4,991
2008	24,703,249	87,934	346,225	-	25,137,408	3.64%	696	5,077
2007	25,078,462	113,057	364,663	-	25,556,182	3.71%	707	5,323
2006	25,435,474	138,180	-	-	25,573,654	3.68%	702	5,296
2005	25,756,733	163,303	-	-	25,920,036	3.69%	705	5,354
2004	26,339,086	188,426	-	26,000,000	52,527,512	7.44%	1,420	10,826

Sources:

(a) See notes to the financial statements regarding the District's outstanding debt information.

(b) See schedule "Demographic and Economic Statistic, Last Ten Fiscal Years" for personal income, population and enrollment information.

RATIOS OF GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	General Bonded Debt Outstanding								
Fiscal Year		General Obligation Debt Service Net Bonded Bonds <u>Available Balance</u> Debt		Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property					
2013	\$	50,415,620	\$	1,929,474	\$	48,486,146	2.89%	\$	1,518
2012		52,029,204		1,751,057		50,278,147	3.01%		1,574
2011		50,710,395		1,578,608		49,131,787	2.81%		1,430
2010		23,639,958		1,149,822		22,490,136	1.29%		644
2009		24,062,305		944,762		23,117,543	1.32%		652
2008		24,703,249		951,567		23,751,682	1.33%		657
2007		25,078,462		790,568		24,287,894	1.34%		672
2006		25,435,474		632,232		24,803,242	1.35%		680
2005		25,756,733		442,702		25,314,031	1.50%		689
2004		26,339,086		26,835,632		(496,546)	-0.03%		(13)

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF JUNE 30, 2013

Governmental Unit	(Debt Dutstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable	Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt	
Direct:					
Austintown Local School District	\$	50,652,865	100.00%	\$	50,652,865
Total direct		50,652,865			50,652,865
Overlapping:					
Mahoning County		34,555,001	14.80%		5,114,140
Austintown Township		787,000	98.65%		776,376
City of Youngstown		24,230,000	0.08%		19,384
Total overlapping		59,572,001			5,909,900
Total direct and overlapping debt	\$	110,224,866		\$	56,562,765

Source: Ohio Municipal Advisory Council

Note: Percent applicable to Austintown Local School District calculated using assessed valuation of the District area value contained within the noted governmental unit divided by assessed valuation of the governmental unit.

LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	Unvoted Debt Limit	Voted Debt Limit	Total Debt Applicable to Limit	Debt Service Available Balance	Net Debt Applicable to Limit	Voted Legal Debt Margin	Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit
2013	\$ 582,308	\$ 52,407,702	\$ 46,875,000	\$ 1,929,474	\$ 44,945,526	\$ 7,462,176	85.76%
2012	578,787	52,090,814	48,195,000	1,751,057	46,443,943	5,646,871	89.16%
2011	607,369	54,663,217	49,220,000	1,578,608	47,641,392	7,021,825	87.15%
2010	607,234	54,651,036	23,085,000	1,149,822	21,935,178	32,715,858	40.14%
2009	608,810	54,792,918	23,610,000	944,762	22,665,238	32,127,680	41.37%
2008	603,905	54,351,455	24,075,000	951,567	23,123,433	31,228,022	42.54%
2007	592,962	53,366,610	24,525,000	790,568	23,734,432	29,632,178	44.47%
2006	623,759	56,138,298	24,965,000	632,232	24,332,768	31,805,530	43.34%
2005	565,528	50,897,512	25,355,000	442,702	24,912,298	25,985,214	48.95%
2004	558,770	50,289,342	26,000,000	26,835,632	(835,632)	51,124,974	-1.66%

Source: Mahoning County Auditor and District financial records

Note: Ohio bond law sets a limit of 9% for voted debt and 1/10 of 1% for unvoted debt.

Note: Voted debt margins are determined without reference to applicable monies in the District's debt service fund.

Note: Beginning in fiscal year 2007, the amount of assessed valuation for railroad and telephone personal property has been exluded from the debt margin calculation.

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		Per Capita		Median		Unemp	loyment Ra	ıtes (4)
		Personal	Personal	Family	School	Mahoning		United
Year	Population (1)	Income (2)	Income (5)	Income (2)	Enrollment (3)	County	Ohio	States
2013	31,947	\$ 25,113	\$ 802,285,011	\$ 30,311	5,285	8.3%	7.2%	7.6%
2012	31,947	25,113	802,285,011	30,125	5,322	7.9%	7.2%	8.2%
2011	34,352	22,141	760,587,632	28,917	5,157	9.9%	8.8%	9.2%
2010	34,902	22,810	796,114,620	29,799	5,133	11.5%	10.5%	9.5%
2009	35,479	21,948	778,693,092	29,959	4,954	13.8%	11.2%	9.7%
2008	36,137	19,087	689,746,919	30,273	4,951	7.1%	6.6%	5.5%
2007	36,137	19,087	689,746,919	29,420	4,801	6.1%	6.1%	4.5%
2006	36,451	19,087	695,740,237	29,775	4,829	8.9%	5.9%	5.1%
2005	36,766	19,087	701,752,642	28,993	4,841	7.7%	5.9%	5.1%
2004	37,004	19,087	706,295,348	29,375	4,852	7.1%	6.2%	5.5%

Sources:

(1 & 2) U. S. Census Bureau

(3) District records

(4) Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor

(5) Per capita personal income multiplied by population

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS IN MAHONING COUNTY DECEMBER 31, 2012 AND DECEMBER 31, 2003

	De	December 31, 2012				
Employer	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment			
Humility of Mary Health Partners	3,400	1	3.30%			
Youngstown State University	2,125	2	2.07%			
Mahoning County	1,482	3	1.44%			
Diocese of Youngstown	1,200	4	1.17%			
Infocision Management	1,075	5	1.04%			
Youngstown City Schools	1,050	6	1.02%			
Windsor House	1,050	7	1.02%			
AT&T Call Center	1,010	8	0.98%			
Austintown Local Schools	585	9	0.57%			
Boardman Local Schools	420	10	0.41%			
Total	13,397		13.02%			
Total County Employment	102,900					

	December 31, 2003					
Employer	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment			
HM Health Services	5,565	1	5.07%			
Forum Health	5,500	2	5.01%			
Diocese of Youngstown	1,501	3	1.37%			
Mahoning County	1,501	4	1.37%			
U.S. Postal Service	1,501	5	1.37%			
Youngstown City Schools	1,501	6	1.37%			
Youngstown State University	1,501	7	1.37%			
Home Savings & Loan	667	8	0.61%			
City of Youngstown	501	9	0.46%			
Boardman Local Schools	500	10	0.46%			
Total	20,238		18.49%			
Total County Employment	109,800					

Source: Mahoning County Auditor's Office

Note: Information on principal employers at the City level could not be obtained; therefore, information at the County level will be disclosed.

STAFFING STATISTICS FULL TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE) BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST SEVEN FISCAL YEARS

Туре	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Administration:	21.00	20.00	20.00	22.00	23.33
Certificated staff:					
Regular	249.00	246.00	249.00	256.00	246.42
Special	34.00	36.00	38.00	31.00	24.05
Vocational	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Educational service personnel	-	-	-	22.00	23.93
Remedial specialist	-	-	-	-	-
Counseling	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Library media	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Audio visual	-	-	-	-	0.47
Curriculum specialist	11.00	12.00	12.00	11.00	2.00
Tutor	-	32.33	25.10	29.70	4.00
Professional staff:					
Nursing	2.00	2.00	3.00	4.00	4.00
Speech therapist	4.00	4.00	4.00	5.00	5.00
Technology:					
Library technician	1.00	-	-	-	-
Library aide	-	6.58	5.49	5.49	5.46
Instructional paraprofessional	-	-	-	-	-
Other technical	7.00	5.94	2.47	2.47	2.41
Office/clerical:					
Office clerical	25.00	27.50	33.68	37.97	28.04
Instructional paraprofessional	38.00	30.12	20.96	21.46	-
Other clerical	0.50	-	-	1.00	4.17
Other operations:					
Maintenance	7.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	11.00
Custodial/grounds	33.00	38.48	38.81	21.17	37.06
Transportation/drivers	29.00	50.00	51.69	47.75	43.75
Food service	37.00	36.63	33.90	28.52	27.88
Other	-	-	3.00	3.22	23.13
_					
Total	513.50	567.58	562.10	570.75	532.10

Source: District records

Note: Information prior to 2007 is unavailable.

2008	2007
24.50	20.47
229.87	228.00
45.06	35.85
3.00	3.00
22.00	22.00
1.00	9.00
12.00	12.00
2.00	2.00
0.47	0.47
2.00	-
9.00	-
4.00	4.00
3.00	5.00
1.00	1.00
5.96	5.97
11.12	12.49
0.41	-
36.16	36.27
-	1.23
1.00	1.76
10.00	9.00
38.23	41.11
39.00	39.00
28.19	25.43
10.10	6.10
539.07	521.15

OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS

Function	2013	2012	2011	2010	
Instruction:					
Regular and special					
Enrollment (students)	5,285	5,322	5,157	5,133	
Graduates	N/A	362	369	390	
Graduation rate	N/A	99.70%	98.50%	99.20%	
Support services:					
Board of education					
Regular meetings per year	12	12	12	13	
Special meetings per year	8	8	12	11	
Fiscal					
Nonpayroll checks					
issued	3,472	3,391	3,872	4,344	
Operations and maintenance					
Square footage					
maintained	843,247	843,247	843,247	843,247	
Pupil transportation					
Avg. students transported					
daily	3,117	N/A	3,486	3,486	

Source: District records

Note: Information prior to 2005 is unavailable.

Note: N/A indicates the information is unavailable.

2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
4,954 362 98.90%	4,951 351 98.00%	4,801 400 97.10%	4,829 372 97.10%	4,841 370 98.40%
13 14	13 18	12 10	12 17	12 13
3,963	4,490	5,300	4,508	5,304
843,247	843,247	665,047	665,047	665,047
4,132	4,354	4,620	4,778	5,306

CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

		2013		2012		2011		2010		2009
Governmental activities:										
Land	\$	885,690	\$	885,690	\$	833,477	\$	672,477	\$	672,477
Construction in progress	3	37,826,728		11,748,160		1,324,118		-		-
Land improvements		2,511,941		2,712,767		2,913,593		3,032,849		3,200,073
Buildings/improvements	2	26,238,332		27,106,238		28,005,809		28,936,714		29,739,145
Furniture/equipment		1,053,235		1,056,444		1,165,238		1,324,543		1,503,318
Vehicles		499,373		216,037		218,981		297,952		411,990
Textbooks		102,328		170,546		238,764		366,200		552,862
Total governmental activities										
capital assets, net	\$ 6	69,117,627	\$	43,895,882	\$	34,699,980	\$	34,630,735	\$	36,079,865
Business-type activities:										
Furniture/equipment	\$	16,489	\$	21,723	\$	24,231	\$	23,388	\$	29,338
Total business-type activities										
capital assets, net	\$	16,489	\$	21,723	\$	24,231	\$	23,388	\$	29,338
D :										
Primary government:	¢	005 (00	¢	005 (00	¢	022 477	¢	(72) 177	¢	(70 477
Land	\$	885,690	\$	885,690	\$	833,477	\$	672,477	\$	672,477
Construction in progress	2	37,826,728		11,748,160		1,324,118		-		-
Land improvements		2,511,941		2,712,767		2,913,593		3,032,849		3,200,073
Buildings/improvements	4	26,238,332		27,106,238		28,005,809		28,936,714		29,739,145
Furniture/equipment		1,069,724		1,078,167		1,189,469		1,347,931		1,532,656
Vehicles		499,373		216,037		218,981		297,952		411,990
Textbooks		102,328		170,546		238,764		366,200		552,862
Total primary government										
capital assets, net	\$ 6	59,134,116	\$	43,917,605	\$	34,724,211	\$	34,654,123	\$	36,109,203

Source: District financial records.

Notes: Amounts above are presented net of accumulated depreciation.

2008	2007	2006	2005	2004
\$ 672,477	\$ 672,477 26,648,963	\$ 502,026 15,268,495	\$ 502,026 2,732,638	\$ 502,026 434,000
3,395,671 28,906,503	1,100,565 3,479,073	103,598 4,075,607 204,511	89,327 4,378,638	103,714 4,683,650
1,670,808 414,195 739,524	769,156 557,930 414,550	204,511 726,184	151,014 667,523	116,824 835,018
\$ 35,799,178	\$ 33,642,714	\$ 20,880,421	\$ 8,521,166	\$ 6,675,232
\$ 35,288	\$ 41,238	\$ 45,878	\$ 21,436	\$ 14,163
\$ 35,288	\$ 41,238	\$ 45,878	\$ 21,436	\$ 14,163
\$ 672,477 3,395,671 28,906,503 1,706,096 414,195 720,554	\$ 672,477 26,648,963 1,100,565 3,479,073 810,394 557,930 414,550	\$ 502,026 15,268,495 103,598 4,075,607 250,389 726,184	\$ 502,026 2,732,638 89,327 4,378,638 172,450 667,523	\$ 502,026 434,000 103,714 4,683,650 130,987 835,018
739,524 \$ 35,834,466	<u>414,550</u> <u>\$ 33,683,952</u>	\$ 20,926,299	\$ 8,542,602	\$ 6,689,395

SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST NINE FISCAL YEARS

	2013	2012	2011	2010
Fitch High School (1968/'78/2000/2007)				
Square feet	262,048	262,048	262,048	262,048
Enrollment	1,680	1,659	1,622	1,615
Austintown Middle School (1914/'22/'26/'46/'54/2002)				
(Mahoning Avenue Building)				
Square feet	102,600	102,600	102,600	102,600
Enrollment	-	-	-	-
Austintown Middle School (2008)				
(Racoon Road Building)				
Square feet	174,688	174,688	174,688	174,688
Enrollment	1,315	1,315	1,211	1,220
Frank Ohl Intermediate School (1960/'61/'92/2007)				
Square feet	89,485	89,485	89,485	89,485
Enrollment	768	806	816	801
Davis Elementary (1954/'57/2002)				
Square feet	32,958	32,958	32,958	32,958
Enrollment	-	-	-	-
Lloyd Elementary (1954/'57/'92)				
Square feet	33,013	33,013	33,013	33,013
Enrollment	361	373	366	369
Lynn Kirk Elementary (1958/'60)				
Square feet	35,136	35,136	35,136	35,136
Enrollment	303	307	303	299
Watson Elementary (1961)				
Square feet	61,435	61,435	61,435	61,435
Enrollment	501	503	496	462
Woodside Elementary (1948/57)				
Square feet	33,372	33,372	33,372	33,372
Enrollment	357	359	343	344
District Board Office (2008)				
Square feet	3,512	3,512	3,512	3,512
Community Fitness Center (1999/2001)				
Square feet	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000

Source: District records

Notes: Year of original construction and subsequent additions are in parentheses.

The original Austintown Middle School was replaced with the new Austintown Middle School for the 07-08 school year.

Davis Elementary was permanently closed on August 1, 2008. Information prior to 2005 is unavailable.

2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
262,048	262,048	262,048	262,048	262,048
1,615	1,603	1,649	1,623	1,684
102 (00	102 (00	102 (00	102 (00	102 (00
102,600	102,600	102,600 861	102,600 837	102,600 850
174,688	174,688	-	-	-
1,165	1,163	-	-	-
89,485	89,485	89,485	89,485	89,485
725	755	656	676	726
32,958	32,958	32,958	32,958	32,958
-	200	237	258	253
33,013	33,013	33,013	33,013	33,013
373	323	368	396	423
35,136	35,136	35,136	35,136	35,136
268	274	348	318	342
61,435	61,435	61,435	61,435	61,435
458	350	394	393	442
33,372	33,372	33,372	33,372	33,372
350	283	288	328	332
3,512	3,512	-	-	-
15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000

OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

			General Gov	ernn	nent	G	overnmental A	Activit	ies (2)			
	scal ear	Exp	oenditures (1)		Cost per pupil	E	xpenses (1)		ost per oupil	Enrollment	Percent Change	Teaching Staff
20)13	\$	72,563,400	\$	13,730	\$	47,021,812	\$	8,897	5,285	-0.70%	317
20)12		55,015,278		10,337		45,664,098		8,580	5,322	3.20%	315
20)11		46,943,022		9,103		46,594,923		9,035	5,157	0.47%	322
20)10		45,729,557		8,909		47,030,633		9,162	5,133	3.61%	328
20)09		45,869,186		9,259		45,673,294		9,219	4,954	0.06%	326
20	008		48,426,577		9,781		46,217,961		9,335	4,951	3.12%	326
20	007		54,556,721		11,364		44,837,787		9,339	4,801	-0.58%	326
20)06		55,847,439		11,565		43,822,712		9,075	4,829	-0.25%	329
20)05		45,392,594		9,377		43,327,208		8,950	4,841	-0.23%	333
20)04		42,698,396		8,800		42,597,700		8,779	4,852	-6.01%	331

Source: District records

(1) Debt service totals have been excluded.

Pupil/Teacher Ratio	Student Attendance Percentage
16.67	93.90%
16.90	95.00%
16.02	95.20%
15.65	94.70%
15.20	94.80%
15.19	94.80%
14.73	94.70%
14.68	94.30%
14.54	94.80%
14.66	94.50%

TEACHER EDUCATION AND EXPERIENCE AS OF JUNE 30, 2013 AND JUNE 30, 2004

	June 30), 2013	June 30), 2004
Degree	Number of Teachers	Percentage of Total	Number of Teachers	Percentage of Total
Non-Degree	0	0.00%	0	0.00%
Bachelor's Degree	52	16.40%	44	13.29%
Bachelor's Degree + 15	35	11.04%	59	17.82%
Master's Degree	96	30.28%	69	20.85%
Master's Degree + 15	37	11.67%	33	9.97%
Master's Degree + 30	97	30.60%	124	37.47%
Ph.D.	0	0.00%	2	0.60%
	317	99.99%	331	100.00%

Years of Experience	Number of Teachers	Percentage of Total	Number of Teachers	Percentage of Total	
0 - 5 Years	98	30.91%	79	23.87%	
6 - 10 Years	52	16.40%	78	23.56%	
11 - 15 Years	59	18.61%	20	6.04%	
16 - 20 Years	53	16.72%	35	10.57%	
21 - 25 Years	18	5.68%	37	11.18%	
26 - 42 Years	37	11.67%	82	24.78%	
	317	99.99%	331	100.00%	

Source: District personnel records

TEACHER SALARIES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	Teacher Salaries								
Year	AustintownBA Min.MA Max.Average					State Average			
			111					, or uge	
2013	\$	30,317	\$	70,335	\$	51,659	\$	56,307	
2012		29,737		69,009		51,891		56,715	
2011		29,737		69,009		51,784		56,715	
2010		29,443		68,336		49,632		55,958	
2009		29,443		67,276		50,763		54,656	
2008		29,443		67,276		49,798		53,410	
2007		29,151		65,619		50,555		53,534	
2006		28,440		64,018		49,811		50,771	
2005		27,883		62,765		48,823		49,436	
2004		27,883		62,765		48,612		47,658	

Sources: District records and Ohio Department of Education

This page intentionally left blank.



Dave Yost • Auditor of State

AUSTINTOWN LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT

MAHONING COUNTY

CLERK'S CERTIFICATION This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

Susan Babbett

CLERK OF THE BUREAU

CERTIFIED APRIL 3, 2014

> 88 East Broad Street, Fourth Floor, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3506 Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370 Fax: 614-466-4490 www.ohioauditor.gov